



Queensland

Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Bill 2005



Queensland

Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Bill 2005

Contents

		Page
Part 1	Preliminary	
1	Short title	16
2	Commencement	16
Part 2	Amendment of Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000	
Division 1	Preliminary	
3	Act amended in pt 2 and sch 1	16
Division 2	Amendments	
4	Insertion of new s 4A	17
	4A Act binds all persons	17
5	Amendment of s 8 (Act does not affect court's common law discretion to exclude evidence)	17
6	Omission of ch 4, pt 2, hdg and divs 1–5	17
7	Replacement of ch 4, pt 2, div 7, hdg.	17
8	Amendment of s 157 (Public interest monitor)	18
9	Amendment of s 159 (Monitor's functions)	18
10	Amendment of s 160 (Monitor's annual report)	19
11	Renumbering and relocation of ch 4, pt 2, div 7	20
12	Replacement of ch 5	20
	Chapter 5 Controlled activities	
	132 Object of ch 5	20
	133 Relationship to other laws and matters	20
	134 Lawfulness of particular actions	21
	135 Authorised controlled activities	21
	136 Protection from liability	22
	137 Admissibility of evidence obtained through controlled activities	23

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

138	Evidentiary provision	23
Chapter 5A Controlled operations		
Part 1 Preliminary		
139	Purposes of ch 5A	24
140	Definitions for ch 5A	24
141	Relationship to other laws and matters	27
142	When a controlled operation is conducted in this jurisdiction	28
Part 2 Controlled operations committee		
Division 1 Establishment		
143	Establishment of controlled operations committee	29
144	Independent member	29
145	Acting independent member	29
Division 2 Functions, business and recommendations		
146	Committee functions	30
147	Committee business	30
148	Committee recommendations	30
Division 3 Protection		
149	Protection for committee members	31
Part 3 Authorisation of controlled operations		
Division 1 Procedure for authorising controlled operations		
150	Application for authority to conduct controlled operation	31
151	Application must be referred to committee	33
152	Particular CMC controlled operations	33
153	Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 152 applies	34
154	Deciding application	34
155	Matters to be taken into account	35
156	Form of authority	36
157	Duration of authority	38
Division 2 Variation and cancellation of authorities		
158	Variation of authority	39
159	Application for variation of authority	39
160	Variation must be referred to committee	40
161	Particular CMC controlled operations	41

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

162	Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 161 applies	42
163	Deciding the application to vary the authority.	42
164	Way to vary authority	43
165	Form of variation of authority	44
166	Cancellation of authority.	44
Division 3	Effect of authority	
167	Effect of authority	45
168	Defect in authority	45
Part 4	Conduct of controlled operations	
Division 1	Controlled conduct engaged in for controlled operations	
169	Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations	46
170	Indemnification of participants against civil liability	47
171	Effect of ss 169–170 on other laws relating to criminal investigation	48
172	Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority	49
173	Protection from criminal responsibility for particular ancillary conduct	49
Division 2	Compensation and notification of third parties	
174	Compensation for property loss or serious damage.	50
175	Notification requirements	51
Division 3	Recognition of corresponding authorities	
176	Recognition of corresponding authorities.	52
Part 5	Compliance and monitoring	
Division 1	Information restrictions	
177	Unauthorised disclosure of information	52
Division 2	Reporting and record keeping	
178	Principal law enforcement officer's reports.	54
179	Chief executive officers' reports	55
180	Annual report by report entity.	56
181	Keeping documents connected with authorised operations	57
182	General register	58
Division 3	Inspections	
183	Inspection of records	59

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Part 6	General	
Division 1	Delegation	
184	Delegation generally	60
185	Delegation—commissioner	60
186	Delegation—CMC chairperson.	60
Division 2	Evidentiary provisions	
187	Evidence of authorities	61
Chapter 5B	Assumed identities	
Part 1	Preliminary	
188	Purpose of ch 5B	62
189	How purpose is achieved	62
190	Definitions for ch 5B	62
191	Relationship to other laws and matters	64
Part 2	Authorities for assumed identities	
192	Application for authority to acquire or use assumed identity	65
193	Deciding application	66
194	Form of authority	67
195	Period of authority	68
196	Variation or cancellation of authority	68
197	Review of authority	69
Part 3	Evidence of assumed identities	
Division 1	Creation of birth certificates for assumed identities	
197A	Approval for creation of birth certificate for assumed identity	70
197B	Order authorising creation of birth certificate for assumed identity under corresponding authority	70
197C	Giving effect to birth certificate approval	71
197D	Destruction of birth certificate created under s 197C	71
197E	Cancelling authority affecting entry in participating jurisdiction’s register of births, deaths or marriages	72
197F	Restriction about records and access to application for authority to create birth certificate.	72
Division 2	Other provisions about evidence of assumed identities	
197G	Request for evidence of assumed identity	73
197H	Government issuing agency to comply with request	73

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

197I	Non-government issuing agency may comply with request	73
197J	Cancelling evidence of assumed identity	74
Division 3	Protections and indemnities	
197K	Protection from criminal responsibility—officer of issuing agency	74
197L	Indemnity for issuing agency and officers in relation to creation of birth certificates	74
197M	Indemnity for issuing agency and officers in relation to other evidence of assumed identities	75
197N	Protection from criminal responsibility for particular ancillary conduct	75
Part 4	Effect of authorities	
197O	Assumed identity may be acquired and used	76
197P	Protection from criminal responsibility—authorised person	76
197Q	Indemnity for authorised person	77
197R	Particular qualifications	77
197S	Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority	78
Part 5	Recognition of assumed identities	
197T	Request to participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity	79
197U	Request from participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity	79
197V	Direction from participating jurisdiction to cancel evidence of assumed identity	80
197W	Indemnity for issuing agency and officer	80
197X	Application of ch 5B to corresponding authority	80
Part 6	Compliance and monitoring	
Division 1	Misuse of assumed identity and information	
197Y	Misuse of assumed identity	81
197Z	Disclosing information about assumed identity	82
Division 2	Reporting and record keeping	
197ZA	Report about authorities for assumed identities etc.	83
197ZB	Record keeping	84
197ZC	Audit of records	85
Part 7	Delegation	
197ZD	Delegation generally	86

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

197ZE	Delegation—commissioner	86
197ZF	Delegation—CMC chairperson.	87
Chapter 5C	Surveillance device warrants	
Part 1	Preliminary	
197ZG	Purposes of ch 5C	88
197ZH	Definitions for ch 5C	88
197ZI	Meaning of relevant offence	91
197ZJ	When an investigation is conducted in this jurisdiction	92
197ZK	Relationship to other laws and matters	92
Part 2	Warrants	
Division 1	Introduction	
197ZL	Types of warrant	93
197ZM	Who may issue warrants	93
Division 2	Surveillance device warrants	
197ZN	Application for surveillance device warrant.	94
197ZO	Who may be present at consideration of application .	95
197ZP	Deciding application	96
197ZQ	What must a surveillance device warrant contain . . .	97
197ZR	What a surveillance device warrant authorises	98
197ZS	Extension and variation of surveillance device warrant	100
197ZT	Revocation of surveillance device warrant	101
197ZU	Discontinuance of use of surveillance device under warrant	102
Division 3	Retrieval warrants	
197ZV	Application for retrieval warrant	103
197ZW	Who may be present at consideration of application .	103
197ZX	Deciding application	104
197ZY	What must a retrieval warrant contain	104
197ZZ	What a retrieval warrant authorises	105
197ZZA	Revocation of retrieval warrant.	106
197ZZB	Discontinuance of retrieval warrant	107
Part 3	Emergency authorisations	
197ZZC	Emergency authorisation—risk of serious personal violence or substantial property damage	107
197ZZD	Application for approval after use of surveillance device under emergency authorisation	108

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	197ZZE	Who may be present at consideration of application	109
	197ZZF	Consideration of application	109
	197ZZG	Judge may approve emergency use of powers	110
	197ZZH	Admissibility of evidence	111
	Part 4	Recognition of corresponding warrants and authorisations	
	197ZZI	Corresponding warrants	111
	197ZZJ	Corresponding emergency authorisations	112
	Part 5	Compliance and monitoring	
	Division 1	Restrictions on use, communication and publication of information	
	197ZZK	Definitions for div 1	112
	197ZZL	Prohibition on communication or publication of protected information	114
	197ZZM	Permitted use of protected information.	116
	197ZZN	Dealing with records obtained by use of surveillance devices	118
	197ZZO	Protection of surveillance device technologies and methods	119
	197ZZP	Protected information in the custody of a court	119
	Division 2	Reporting and record keeping	
	197ZZQ	Report to judge or magistrate.	120
	197ZZR	Annual reports	122
	197ZZS	Keeping documents connected with warrants and emergency authorisations	124
	197ZZT	Other records to be kept.	124
	197ZZU	Register of warrants and emergency authorisations	125
	Division 3	Inspections	
	197ZZV	Inspection of records	126
	197ZZW	Report on inspection	127
	Division 4	General	
	197ZZX	Evidentiary certificates	127
13		Amendment of s 373 (Assistance in exercising powers)	128
14		Amendment of s 375 (Power to use force—exercise of certain powers)	129
15		Replacement of ch 11, pt 2, div 2, hdg.	129
16		Amendment of s 400 (Application of div 2).	129
17		Insertion of new ch 11, pt 2, div 2, sdiv 2, hdg and s 402A	130

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Subdivision 2	Covert acts under chapters 4 and 4A	
	402A	Application of sdiv 2	130
18		Amendment of s 403 (Information to be recorded in register) . . .	130
19		Insertion of new ch 11, pt 2, div 2, sdiv 3 and sdiv 4, hdg	130
	Subdivision 3	Covert acts under chapters 5A and 5C	
	403A	Application of sdiv 3	131
	403B	Information to be included in register for surveillance device warrants and retrieval warrants . .	131
	403C	Information to be included in register for emergency authorisations	132
	403D	Information to be included in register for controlled operations	132
20		Amendment of s 404 (Who must record information in register) .	134
21		Amendment of s 409 (Other authorised inspections)	134
22		Amendment of s 411 (Application of div 3)	135
23		Amendment of s 419 (Correcting registers)	135
24		Amendment of s 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)	135
25		Amendment of s 452 (Steps after issue of prescribed authority) .	136
26		Amendment of s 453 (Presumption about exercise of powers under prescribed authority)	137
27		Amendment of s 454 (Protection of methodologies)	137
28		Insertion of new ch 13, pt 5	137
	Part 5	Transitional provisions for Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	
	Division 1	Preliminary	
	484	Definitions for pt 5.	137
	Division 2	Controlled activities	
	485	Transitional provision for controlled activities	138
	Division 3	Controlled operations	
	Subdivision 1	Definitions	
	486	Definitions for div 3	138
	Subdivision 2	Controlled operations committee	
	487	Transitional provisions about committee membership	140
	488	Transitional provisions about committee business . . .	141
	Subdivision 3	Controlled operation approvals	
	489	Transitional provisions for police service controlled operation approvals	141

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	490	Transitional provisions for CMC controlled operation approvals	142
	491	Transitional provision for pre-commencement day recommendations.	142
	Subdivision 4 Covert operatives		
	492	Transitional provisions for police service covert operatives	142
	493	Transitional provisions for CMC covert operatives . . .	143
	Division 4 Assumed identities		
	494	Authorities for identity documents that are birth certificates	143
	495	Identity documents other than birth certificates	144
	Division 5 Surveillance devices		
	Subdivision 1 Definitions		
	496	Definitions for div 5	145
	Subdivision 2 Transitional provisions for police service surveillance devices		
	497	Transitional provisions for existing police service surveillance devices	145
	498	Transitional provisions for protection of records	146
	499	Transitional provision for use and disclosure of information obtained from using surveillance devices	147
	Subdivision 3 Transitional provisions for CMC surveillance devices		
	500	Transitional provisions for existing CMC surveillance devices	147
	501	Transitional provisions for protection of records	148
	502	Transitional provisions for use and disclosure of information obtained from using surveillance devices	148
	Division 6 General		
	503	Transitional regulation-making power	148
29	Insertion of new schs 2–3.		
	Schedule 2 Relevant offences for controlled operations and surveillance device warrants		
	Schedule 3 Relevant offences for chapter 5C disclosure of information provisions		
30	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)		
			154

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Division 3	Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities	
Subdivision 1	Controlled operations related amendments	
31	Amendment of s 141 (Relationship to other laws and matters) . . .	161
32	Amendment of s 143 (Establishment of controlled operations committee)	161
33	Amendment of s 180 (Annual report by report entity)	162
34	Replacement of s 182 (General register)	162
	182 General register	162
35	Amendment of s 184 (Delegation generally)	162
36	Insertion of new s 186A	162
	186A Delegations—ACC	162
37	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	163
Subdivision 2	Assumed identities related amendments	
38	Amendment of s 191 (Relationship to other laws and matters) . .	164
39	Amendment of s 193 (Deciding application)	164
40	Amendment of s 197ZA (Report about authorities for assumed identities etc.)	164
41	Amendment of s 197ZD (Delegation generally)	164
42	Insertion of new s 197ZFA	165
	197ZFA Delegation—ACC	165
43	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	165
Subdivision 3	Surveillance device warrant related amendments	
44	Amendment of s 197ZH (Definitions for ch 5C)	166
45	Amendment of s 197ZK (Relationship to other laws and matters)	166
46	Amendment of s 197ZN (Application for surveillance device warrant)	167
47	Amendment of s 197ZZL (Prohibition on communication or publication of protected information)	167
48	Amendment of s 197ZZR (Annual reports)	168
49	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	168
Part 3	Amendment of Evidence Act 1977	
Division 1	Preliminary	
50	Act amended in pt 3	169
Division 2	Amendments relating to police and Crime and Misconduct Commission activities	
51	Replacement of pt 2, div 5 (Witness anonymity)	169
	Division 5 Witness identity protection	

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Subdivision 1	Preliminary	
	21B	Purposes of div 5	169
	21C	Definitions for div 5	170
	21D	Application of div 5 to lawyer of party to a proceeding	172
	Subdivision 2	Witness identity protection certificates for operatives	
	21E	Application of sdiv 2	172
	21F	Giving witness identity protection certificate	172
	21G	Form of witness identity protection certificate	173
	21H	Filing and notification	176
	21I	Effect of witness identity protection certificate	176
	21J	Orders to protect operative's identity etc.	178
	21K	Disclosure of operative's identity etc. despite certificate	178
	21KA	Directions to jury	180
	21KB	Witness identity protection certificate—cancellation	181
	21KC	Permission to give information disclosing operative's identity etc.	181
	21KD	Disclosure offences	182
	21KE	Review of giving of witness identity protection certificate by police service	183
	21KF	Giving information about witness identity protection certificates	184
	21KG	Report about witness identity protection certificates	185
	21KH	Recognition of witness identity protection certificates under corresponding laws	186
	Subdivision 3	General	
	21KI	Delegation	186
52		Insertion of new pt 9, div 3	186
	Division 3	Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	
	143	Witness anonymity certificates	187
53		Amendment of sch 3 (Dictionary)	187
Division 3		Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities	
54		Amendment of s 21C (Definitions for div 5)	188
55		Amendment of s 21G (Form of witness identity protection certificate)	189

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

56	Amendment of s 21H (Filing and notification)	189
57	Amendment of s 21KI (Delegation)	189
58	Amendment of sch 3 (Dictionary)	189
Part 4	Amendment of Witness Protection Act 2000	
59	Act amended in pt 4 and sch 2	190
60	Replacement of pt 3, div 2 (Provisions about proceedings involving protected witnesses)	190
	Division 2 Proceedings involving protected witnesses	
	Subdivision 1 Preliminary	
24	Definitions for div 2	190
24A	Application of div 2 to lawyer of party to a proceeding	191
	Subdivision 2 Proceedings involving protected witnesses	
25	Requirement if protected witness becomes a witness in a proceeding	191
26	What non-disclosure certificate must state	192
27	Effect of non-disclosure certificate	192
27A	Disclosure of protected witness's identity despite certificate	194
27B	Recognition of corresponding non-disclosure certificate	196
61	Amendment of s 30 (Dealing with rights, obligations and restrictions of protected witness)	196
62	Amendment of s 36 (Offence of disclosures about protected witnesses or officers)	196
63	Amendment of s 37 (Offence of disclosure by prescribed persons)	196
64	Amendment of s 48 (Delegation)	197
65	Insertion of new pt 5, div 2	197
	Division 2 Transitional provisions for Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	
55	Definitions for div 2	197
56	Existing non-disclosure certificates	198
57	Provision about notice under pre-amended Act	198
66	Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)	198
Part 5	Amendment of Crime and Misconduct Act 2001	
67	Act amended in pt 5 and sch 3	199
68	Amendment of s 40 (Commission may issue directions about how notifications are to be made)	200

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

69	Insertion of new ch 3, pt 6A	200
	Part 6A Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences	
	Division 1 Preliminary	
	132 Object of pt 6A	200
	133 Investigation of minor matters not affected.	201
	134 Lawfulness of particular actions	201
	135 Controlled operations and activities generally	202
	Division 2 Controlled operations committee	
	136 Declaration of controlled operations committee	202
	137 Committee's functions	202
	138 Provisions applying to committee and committee's annual report	203
	Division 3 Approval of controlled operations	
	139 Application for approval	204
	140 Application must be referred to committee	205
	141 Particular controlled operations	205
	142 Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 141 applies	206
	143 Consideration and approval of application	206
	144 What approval must state.	207
	145 Effect of approval	208
	Division 4 Variation of approval for controlled operation	
	146 Application to vary approval	208
	146A Application must be referred to committee	209
	146B Particular controlled operations	209
	146C Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 146B applies	210
	146D When approval may be given	210
	146E How approval may be varied	210
	Division 5 Special provisions about creating identity documents	
	146F Request for issue of document to conceal identity	211
	146G Giving effect to authority under s 146F	211
	146H Special provisions about concealing identities of covert operatives	211
	Division 6 Authorising controlled activities	
	146I Authorised controlled activities.	212

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Division 7	Miscellaneous	
	146J	Disclosure of information	213
	146K	Protection from liability	214
	146L	Admissibility of evidence obtained through controlled operation	216
	146M	Evidentiary provision	216
	146N	Powers not to be delegated	217
70		Amendment of s 317 (Powers of the parliamentary commissioner)	217
71		Insertion of new ch 8, pt 2, hdg	217
72		Insertion of new ch 8, pt 3	218
	Part 3	Transitional provisions for Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	
	376	Definitions for pt 3.	218
	377	Transitional provisions for pre-commencement day referrals to committee.	219
	378	Transitional provisions for controlled operations.	220
	379	Transitional provision for pre-commencement day recommendations.	220
	380	Transitional provision for covert operatives.	220
	381	Transitional provisions for authorities for birth certificates	220
	382	Identity documents other than birth certificates	221
73		Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary).	221
Part 6		Minor and consequential amendments	
74		Amendment of other Acts.	223
Schedule 1		Minor and consequential amendments of Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000	224
Schedule 2		Minor amendments of Witness Protection Act 2000	228
Schedule 3		Minor and consequential amendments of Crime and Misconduct Act 2001	229
Schedule 4		Other Acts amended	234
		Criminal Code.	234
		Freedom of Information Act 1992.	235
		Police Service Administration Act 1990	235
		Prostitution Act 1999	237

2005

A Bill

for

**An Act to amend legislation relating to the enforcement of the
criminal law**

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	The Parliament of Queensland enacts—	1
	 Part 1 Preliminary	 2
Clause 1	Short title	3
	This Act may be cited as the <i>Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005</i> .	4 5
Clause 2	Commencement	6
	(1) This Act commences on a day to be fixed by proclamation.	7
	(2) The <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> , section 15DA does not apply to—	8 9
	(a) part 2, division 3; ¹ or	10
	(b) part 3, division 3. ²	11
	 Part 2 Amendment of Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000	 12 13
	Division 1 Preliminary	14
Clause 3	Act amended in pt 2 and sch 1	15
	This part and schedule 1 amend the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> .	16 17

1 Part 2 (Amendment of Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000), division 3 (Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities)

2 Part 3 (Amendment of Evidence Act 1977), division 3 (Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Division 2		Amendments		1
Clause 4	Insertion of new s 4A				2
	After section 4—				3
	<i>insert—</i>				4
‘4A	Act binds all persons				5
	‘(1) This Act binds all persons, including the State, and, so far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Commonwealth and the other States.				6
					7
					8
	‘(2) Nothing in this Act makes the State, the Commonwealth or another State liable to be prosecuted for an offence.’.				9
					10
Clause 5	Amendment of s 8 (Act does not affect court’s common law discretion to exclude evidence)				11
	(1) Section 8, heading, at the end—				12
	<i>insert—</i>				13
	‘or stay criminal proceedings’.				14
	(2) Section 8, after ‘discretion’—				15
	<i>insert—</i>				16
	‘or stay the proceeding in the interests of justice’.				17
					18
Clause 6	Omission of ch 4, pt 2, hdg and divs 1–5				19
	Chapter 4, part 2, heading and divisions 1 to 5—				20
	<i>omit.</i>				21
Clause 7	Replacement of ch 4, pt 2, div 7, hdg				22
	Chapter 4, part 2, division 7, heading—				23
	<i>omit, insert—</i>				24
‘Part 5	Public interest monitor’.				25

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 8	Amendment of s 157 (Public interest monitor)	1
	Section 157(1), from ‘to monitor’—	2
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	3
	‘to monitor—	4
	(a) applications for, and the use of, surveillance device warrants, retrieval warrants and covert search warrants; and	5 6 7
	(b) applications for approvals of the use of surveillance devices under emergency authorisations.’.	8 9
 Clause 9	 Amendment of s 159 (Monitor’s functions)	 10
	(1) Section 159(1), ‘surveillance warrants’—	11
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
	‘surveillance device warrants, retrieval warrants, approvals of the use of surveillance devices under emergency authorisations.’.	13 14 15
	(2) Section 159(2)—	16
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	17
	‘(2) The functions are—	18
	(a) to monitor compliance by police officers with chapter 4A in relation to matters concerning applications for covert search warrants; and	19 20 21
	(b) to monitor compliance by law enforcement officers with chapter 5C in relation to matters concerning applications for surveillance device warrants, retrieval warrants and approvals of the use of surveillance devices under emergency authorisations; and	22 23 24 25 26
	(c) to appear at any hearing of an application to a Supreme Court judge for a warrant or approval mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b), or to a magistrate for a warrant mentioned in paragraph (b), to test the validity of the application, and for that purpose at the hearing, to—	27 28 29 30 31
	(i) present questions for the applicant to answer and examine or cross-examine any witness; and	32 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(ii) make submissions on the appropriateness of granting the application; and	1 2
(d) to appear at a consideration of a report made to a Supreme Court judge or a magistrate or given to the monitor and referred to a judge or magistrate under section 197ZZQ; ³ and	3 4 5 6
(e) to gather statistical information about the use and effectiveness of covert search warrants and surveillance device warrants; and	7 8 9
(f) to report as required by this Act on any matter about which this Act expressly requires the public interest monitor to report; and	10 11 12
(g) whenever the public interest monitor considers it appropriate—	13 14
(i) to give to the commissioner a report on noncompliance by police officers with chapter 4A; or	15 16 17
(ii) to give to the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency a report on noncompliance by law enforcement officers of the law enforcement agency with chapter 5C. ⁴	18 19 20 21
(3) Section 159(3), ‘and (c)’—	22
<i>omit, insert—</i>	23
‘, (c), (d) and (e)’.	24
Clause 10 Amendment of s 160 (Monitor’s annual report)	25
(1) Section 160(1), ‘surveillance warrants and’—	26
<i>omit.</i>	27
(2) Section 160(1)—	28
<i>insert—</i>	29

3 Section 197ZZQ (Report to judge or magistrate)

4 Chapter 4A (Covert search warrants), chapter 5C (Surveillance device warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘*Note—*

Under section 197ZZW,⁵ the monitor, as inspection entity for the police service under chapter 5C, is also required to prepare reports on matters relating to surveillance device warrants and give the Minister a copy of the report.’

		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
Clause 11	Renumbering and relocation of ch 4, pt 2, div 7	6
	Chapter 4, part 2, division 7, as amended by sections 7 to 10—	7
	<i>relocate</i> to chapter 11 as part 5 and <i>renumber</i> sections 157 to 162 as sections 443P to 443U.	8
		9
Clause 12	Replacement of ch 5	10
	Chapter 5—	11
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
	‘Chapter 5 Controlled activities	13
‘132	Object of ch 5	14
	‘The object of this chapter is to ensure the effective investigation of offences by—	15
		16
	(a) ensuring anything that may be approved or authorised under this chapter is approved or authorised only in appropriate circumstances; and	17
		18
		19
	(b) providing appropriate protection from civil and criminal liability for persons acting under this chapter; and	20
		21
	(c) clarifying the status of evidence obtained by persons who engage in controlled activities under this chapter.	22
		23
‘133	Relationship to other laws and matters	24
	‘(1) This chapter is not intended to affect any other law of this State that authorises, controls or monitors the conduct of activities—	25
		26
		27

5 Section 197ZZW (Report on inspection)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) that are for the purpose of obtaining evidence that may lead to the prosecution of a person for an offence; and 1
2
- (b) that involve, or may involve, conduct for which participants in the operation would otherwise be criminally responsible. 3
4
5
- ‘(2) Also, this chapter is not intended to affect the investigation of minor matters or investigative activities that, by their nature, can not be planned but involve the participation of police officers in activities that may be unlawful. 6
7
8
9
- ‘(3) Subject to subsections (1) and (2), a controlled activity may be approved only under this chapter. 10
11
- ‘134 Lawfulness of particular actions 12**
- ‘To remove doubt, it is declared— 13
- (a) that it is lawful for a police officer of at least the rank of inspector, acting in accordance with policies or procedures established by the commissioner, to authorise another police officer to engage in a stated controlled activity for the police service; and 14
15
16
17
18
- (b) that it is lawful for a person acting under an authority given under section 135 to engage in a controlled activity in accordance with the authority and policies or procedures established by the commissioner. 19
20
21
22
- ‘135 Authorised controlled activities 23**
- ‘(1) This section applies if a police officer considers it is reasonably necessary for a police officer to engage in conduct that— 24
25
26
- (a) is directed to obtaining evidence of the commission of an offence against a particular person; and 27
28
- (b) involves the following (a *controlled activity*)— 29
- (i) a single meeting between the police officer and the person, whether or not the meeting was the result of a written or oral communication with the person; 30
31
32
33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(ii) deliberately concealing the true purpose of the communication between the police officer and the person;	1 2 3
(iii) the police officer engaging in conduct for which, apart from section 136, the police officer would be criminally responsible.	4 5 6
‘(2) A police officer of at least the rank of inspector may, in accordance with any policy of the police service, authorise another police officer to engage in a stated controlled activity. ⁶	7 8 9
‘(3) The authority must be written and state the controlled activity the police officer is authorised to engage in.	10 11
‘(4) A police officer authorised to engage in the controlled activity must comply with any relevant policy or procedure of the police service.	12 13 14
‘(5) In this section— <i>conduct</i> includes any act or omission.	15 16
‘136 Protection from liability	17
‘(1) This section applies to each of the following persons (a <i>relevant person</i>)—	18 19
(a) a person who authorised a controlled activity under section 135;	20 21
(b) a person who is or was authorised under this chapter to engage in a controlled activity.	22 23
‘(2) A relevant person does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, in the honest belief that it was done or omitted to be done under this chapter.	24 25 26
‘(3) If subsection (2) prevents a civil liability attaching to the person, the liability attaches instead to the State.	27 28
‘(4) Also, a relevant person does not incur criminal liability for an act done, or omission made—	29 30

⁶ Under the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*, section 19 (Availability of certain documents) the policy documents must be made available for inspection and purchase by members of the community.

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) under an authority given for a controlled activity; and 1
- (b) in accordance with the policy or procedure about 2
controlled activities applying to the particular controlled 3
activity. 4
- ‘(5) In addition, a relevant person does not incur criminal liability 5
for an act done, or omission made, that, because of a 6
controlled activity, was reasonably necessary for protecting 7
the safety of any person. 8
- ‘(6) However, subsection (5) does not relieve a police officer from 9
criminal liability for an act done or omission made if the act or 10
omission results in— 11
- (a) injury to, or the death of, a person; or 12
- (b) serious damage to property; or 13
- (c) a serious loss of property. 14
- ‘(7) This section does not limit the *Police Service Administration* 15
Act 1990, section 10.5.⁷ 16
- ‘137 Admissibility of evidence obtained through 17
controlled activities 18**
- ‘It is declared that evidence gathered because of a controlled 19
activity is not inadmissible only because it was obtained by a 20
person while engaging in an unlawful act if the unlawful act 21
was authorised under this chapter. 22
- ‘138 Evidentiary provision 23**
- ‘In a proceeding, a certificate of the commissioner that on a 24
stated day a stated person approved the conduct of a stated 25
controlled activity is evidence of the things it states. 26

⁷ *Police Service Administration Act 1990*, section 10.5 (Liability for tort generally)

‘Chapter 5A	Controlled operations	1
‘Part 1	Preliminary	2
‘139	Purposes of ch 5A	3
	‘The main purposes of this chapter are—	4
	(a) to provide for the authorisation, conduct and monitoring of controlled operations, including operations conducted in this and 1 or more other jurisdictions, for the purpose of obtaining evidence that may lead to the prosecution of persons for particular offences and that involve or may involve conduct for which participants in the operation would, apart from this chapter, be criminally responsible; and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	(b) to facilitate the recognition of things done in relation to controlled operations authorised under laws of other jurisdictions corresponding to this chapter; and	13 14 15
	(c) to ensure, as far as practicable, only appropriately trained persons may act as participants in authorised operations; and	16 17 18
	(d) to ensure a person who may act as a participant in an authorised operation engages in otherwise unlawful activities only as part of the authorised operation; and	19 20 21
	(e) to provide appropriate protection from civil and criminal liability for persons acting under this chapter; and	22 23
	(f) to clarify the status of evidence obtained by participants in authorised operations.	24 25
‘140	Definitions for ch 5A	26
	‘In this chapter—	27
	<i>authorised operation</i> means a controlled operation for which an authority is in force.	28 29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>authority</i> means an authority in force under part 3, ⁸ and includes any variation of an authority.	1 2
<i>civilian participant</i> in an authorised operation means a participant in the operation who is not a law enforcement officer.	3 4 5
<i>committee</i> means the controlled operations committee established under section 143. ⁹	6 7
<i>conduct</i> includes any act or omission.	8
<i>controlled conduct</i> means conduct for which a person would, apart from section 169 or 176, ¹⁰ be criminally responsible.	9 10
<i>controlled operation</i> means an operation that—	11
(a) is conducted, or intended to be conducted, for the purpose of obtaining evidence that may lead to the prosecution of a person for a relevant offence; and	12 13 14
(b) involves, or may involve, controlled conduct.	15
<i>corresponding authorised operation</i> means an operation in the nature of a controlled operation that is authorised by or under the provisions of a corresponding law.	16 17 18
<i>corresponding authority</i> means an authority authorising a controlled operation, within the meaning of a corresponding law, that is in force under the corresponding law.	19 20 21
<i>corresponding participant</i> means a person who is authorised by a corresponding authority to participate in a corresponding authorised operation.	22 23 24
<i>criminal activity</i> means conduct that involves the commission of an offence by 1 or more persons.	25 26
<i>formal application</i> see section 150(2)(a). ¹¹	27
<i>formal authority</i> see section 156(1)(a). ¹²	28

8 Part 3 (Authorisation of controlled operations)

9 Section 143 (Establishment of controlled operations committee)

10 Section 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations) or 176 (Recognition of corresponding authorities)

11 Section 150 (Application for authority to conduct controlled operation)

12 Section 156 (Form of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>formal variation application</i> see section 159(3)(a). ¹³	1
<i>formal variation of authority</i> see section 164(1)(a). ¹⁴	2
<i>illicit goods</i> means goods the possession of which is a contravention of the law of this jurisdiction.	3 4
<i>inspection entity</i> , for a law enforcement agency, means—	5
(a) for the police service—the independent member of the committee; or	6 7
(b) for the CMC—the parliamentary commissioner.	8
<i>law enforcement participant</i> in an authorised operation—	9
(a) generally—means a participant in the operation who is a law enforcement officer; and	10 11
(b) for an authorised operation being conducted for the CMC—includes a participant in the operation who is a law enforcement officer of a declared agency engaged by the CMC for the operation.	12 13 14 15
<i>participant</i> in an authorised operation means a person who is authorised under this chapter to engage in controlled conduct for the purposes of the operation.	16 17 18
<i>principal law enforcement officer</i> for an authorised operation means the law enforcement officer who is responsible for the conduct of the operation.	19 20 21
<i>relevant offence</i> means—	22
(a) a seven year imprisonment offence; or	23
(b) an indictable offence included in schedule 2.	24
<i>report entity</i> , for a law enforcement agency, means—	25
(a) for the police service—the independent member of the committee; or	26 27
(b) for the CMC—the parliamentary commissioner.	28
<i>suspect</i> means a person reasonably suspected of having committed or being likely to have committed, or of	29 30

13 Section 159 (Application for variation of authority)

14 Section 164 (Way to vary authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

committing or being likely to be committing, a relevant offence.	1 2
<i>urgent application</i> see section 150(2)(b). ¹⁵	3
<i>urgent authority</i> see section 156(1)(b). ¹⁶	4
<i>urgent variation application</i> see section 159(3)(b). ¹⁷	5
<i>urgent variation of authority</i> see section 164(1)(b). ¹⁸	6
‘141 Relationship to other laws and matters	7
‘(1) This chapter is not intended to affect any other law of this jurisdiction that authorises, controls or monitors the conduct of operations entirely within this jurisdiction—	8 9 10
(a) that are for the purpose of obtaining evidence that may lead to the prosecution of a person for a relevant offence; and	11 12 13
(b) that involve, or may involve, conduct for which participants in the operation would otherwise be criminally responsible.	14 15 16
‘(2) Also, this chapter does not affect the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , chapter 3, part 6A. ¹⁹	17 18
‘(3) Also, this chapter is not intended to affect the investigation of minor matters or investigative activities in Queensland that, by their nature, can not be planned but involve the participation of law enforcement officers in activities that may be unlawful.	19 20 21 22
‘(4) Subject to subsections (1) to (3), a controlled operation may be approved only under this chapter.	23 24
‘(5) A function conferred in relation to the activities of the CMC under this chapter is only conferred for the purpose of a function conferred on the CMC under the <i>Crime and</i>	25 26 27

15 Section 150 (Application for authority to conduct controlled operation)

16 Section 156 (Form of authority)

17 Section 159 (Application for variation of authority)

18 Section 164 (Way to vary authority)

19 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>Misconduct Act 2001</i> relating to major crime as defined under that Act.	1 2
‘(6) In deciding whether evidence should be admitted or excluded in any proceeding, the fact that the evidence was obtained as a result of a person engaging in criminal activity is to be disregarded if—	3 4 5 6
(a) the person was a participant or corresponding participant acting in the course of an authorised operation or corresponding authorised operation; and	7 8 9
(b) the criminal activity was—	10
(i) controlled conduct as defined under this chapter or controlled conduct as defined under a corresponding law; or	11 12 13
(ii) conduct for which the person is not criminally responsible because of section 169(2) or a corresponding provision of a corresponding law. ²⁰	14 15 16
‘142 When a controlled operation is conducted in this jurisdiction	17 18
‘For this chapter, a controlled operation in relation to a relevant offence is taken to be conducted in this jurisdiction, whether or not it is also conducted in another jurisdiction, if a participant in the operation is a law enforcement officer of this jurisdiction.	19 20 21 22 23
<i>Note—</i>	24
This provision is intended to cover the situation where an officer of this jurisdiction is conducting an operation in another jurisdiction for the purposes of investigating an offence of this jurisdiction, for example, a Queensland officer is investigating a conspiracy to import drugs into Queensland from New South Wales, and the operation is to be conducted entirely in New South Wales.	25 26 27 28 29 30

20 Section 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 2	Controlled operations committee	1 2
‘Division 1	Establishment	3
‘143	Establishment of controlled operations committee	4
	‘(1) The controlled operations committee is established.	5
	‘(2) The committee must include—	6
	(a) an independent member; and	7
	(b) the commissioner or the commissioner’s nominee; and	8
	(c) the CMC chairperson or the chairperson’s nominee.	9
	‘(3) The committee may also include anyone else the commissioner considers has appropriate knowledge or experience relevant to the performance of the committee’s functions.	10 11 12 13
‘144	Independent member	14
	‘(1) The Minister may appoint a retired Supreme Court or District Court judge to be the independent member of the committee.	15 16
	‘(2) Before appointing the independent member, the Minister must consult with the Premier and the Attorney-General about the proposed appointment.	17 18 19
‘145	Acting independent member	20
	‘(1) The Minister may appoint a retired Supreme Court or District Court judge to act as the independent member—	21 22
	(a) during any vacancy in the office; or	23
	(b) during any period, or all periods, when the independent member is absent from duty or from the State or, for another reason, can not perform the duties of the office.	24 25 26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(2) Before appointing the acting independent member, the Minister must consult with the Premier and the Attorney-General about the proposed appointment.	1 2 3
‘Division 2 Functions, business and recommendations	4 5
‘146 Committee functions	6
‘The committee has the following functions—	7
(a) to consider, and make recommendations about, applications referred to the committee by a chief executive officer for—	8 9 10
(i) an authority to conduct a controlled operation; or	11
(ii) variation of an authority for a controlled operation;	12
(b) any other function conferred on it under this or another Act.	13 14
‘147 Committee business	15
‘(1) The committee may conduct its business only if the independent member is present.	16 17
‘(2) The committee may otherwise conduct its business, including its meetings, in the way it considers appropriate.	18 19
‘(3) The independent member is the chairperson of the committee.	20
‘(4) The chairperson must record the committee recommendations in the way the chairperson considers appropriate.	21 22
‘148 Committee recommendations	23
‘(1) After considering an application and any other relevant material referred to it by a chief executive officer, the committee may recommend that the officer grant or refuse to grant authority for a particular controlled operation.	24 25 26 27
‘(2) However, the committee may recommend the grant of authority for a controlled operation only if satisfied, having	28 29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) if the applicant reasonably believes that the delay caused by making a formal application may affect the success of the operation—orally in person or under section 451²¹ (an *urgent application*). 1
2
3
4
- ‘(3) Nothing in this part prevents an application for an authority being made for a controlled operation that has been the subject of a previous application, but in that case the subsequent application must be a formal application. 5
6
7
8
- ‘(4) In an application, whether formal or urgent, the applicant must— 9
10
- (a) provide sufficient information to enable the chief executive officer to decide whether or not to grant the application; and 11
12
13
- (b) state— 14
- (i) whether or not the proposed operation, or any other controlled operation in relation to the same criminal activity, has been the subject of an earlier application for an authority or variation of an authority; and 15
16
17
18
19
- (ii) if the proposed operation, or any other controlled operation in relation to the same criminal activity, has been the subject of an earlier application for an authority or variation of an authority, whether or not the authority was given or variation granted; and 20
21
22
23
24
25
- (iii) if the authority was given, the type of controlled operation authorised. 26
27
- ‘(5) In particular, the information mentioned in subsection (4)(a) must include the following for the proposed operation— 28
29
- (a) an identifying name or number; 30
- (b) a description of the criminal activity in relation to which it is proposed to conduct the operation; 31
32

21 Section 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(c) the name of each person who it is intended will act as a participant in the operation;	1 2
(d) a precise description of the controlled conduct a civilian participant will be required to engage in for the operation;	3 4 5
(e) a general description of the controlled conduct a law enforcement participant will be required to engage in for the operation.	6 7 8
‘(6) The chief executive officer may require the applicant to give additional information about the proposed controlled operation the chief executive officer considers appropriate for consideration of the application.	9 10 11 12
‘(7) As soon as practicable after making an urgent application, the applicant must make a record in writing of the application and give a copy of it to the chief executive officer.	13 14 15
<i>Note—</i>	16
The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1. ²²	17 18
‘151 Application must be referred to committee	19
‘(1) The chief executive officer must refer the application to the committee without deciding the application.	20 21
‘(2) However, if the chief executive officer considers the application does not have enough merit to justify referring it to the committee, the chief executive officer may refuse to refer the application to the committee.	22 23 24 25
‘(3) This section is subject to sections 152 and 153.	26
‘152 Particular CMC controlled operations	27
‘(1) This section applies to an application made to the CMC chairperson for authority to conduct a controlled operation if a person to be investigated by the CMC under the proposed controlled operation is or may be a police officer.	28 29 30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) The chairperson may grant the authority without referring the application to the committee but, before granting the authority, the chairperson must consult with the independent member and obtain the independent member’s agreement to the proposed operation. 1
2
3
4
5
- ‘(3) However, the chairperson may grant an authority on an urgent application made to the chairperson without complying with subsection (2), but must consult with the independent member about the controlled operation as soon as possible after granting the authority. 6
7
8
9
10
- ‘(4) Sections 154 and 155(2) do not apply to an application under this section. 11
12
- ‘153 Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 152 applies 13
14**
- ‘(1) This section applies to an urgent application for authority to conduct a controlled operation made to a chief executive officer. 15
16
17
- ‘(2) However, this section does not apply if section 152 applies. 18
- ‘(3) The chief executive officer may grant the authority without referring the application to the committee, but must refer the application to the committee as soon as practicable after granting the authority. 19
20
21
22
- ‘(4) Sections 154 and 155(2) do not apply to an application under this section. 23
24
- ‘(5) The committee may consider the application as if the application had not been granted. 25
26
- ‘(6) The chief executive officer must consider the committee’s recommendations on the application but is not bound by the recommendations. 27
28
29
- ‘154 Deciding application 30**
- ‘After considering an application for authority to conduct a controlled operation, any additional information given under section 150(6), and any recommendations of the committee, the chief executive officer— 31
32
33
34

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | |
|--|--------|
| (a) may authorise the operation by granting the authority, with or without conditions; or | 1
2 |
| (b) may refuse the application. | 3 |
| <i>Note—</i> | 4 |
| The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1. | 5
6 |

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ‘155 Matters to be taken into account | 7 |
| ‘(1) An authority to conduct a controlled operation may not be granted unless the chief executive officer is satisfied on reasonable grounds— | 8
9
10 |
| (a) that a relevant offence has been, is being, or is likely to be committed; and | 11
12 |
| (b) that the nature and extent of the suspected criminal activity justifies the conduct of a controlled operation— | 13
14 |
| (i) in this jurisdiction; or | 15 |
| (ii) in this jurisdiction and a participating jurisdiction, if the controlled operation will be or is likely to be conducted in those jurisdictions; and | 16
17
18 |
| (c) that any unlawful conduct involved in conducting the operation will be limited to the maximum extent consistent with conducting an effective controlled operation; and | 19
20
21
22 |
| (d) that the operation will be conducted in a way that will minimise the risk of more illicit goods being under the control of persons, other than law enforcement officers, at the end of the operation than are reasonably necessary to enable the officers to achieve the purpose of the controlled operation; and | 23
24
25
26
27
28 |
| (e) that the proposed controlled conduct will be capable of being accounted for in a way that will enable the reporting requirements of part 5 ²³ to be complied with; and | 29
30
31
32 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (f) that the operation will not be conducted in a way that makes it likely for a person to be induced to commit an offence against a law of any jurisdiction or the Commonwealth that the person would not otherwise have intended to commit; and
- (g) that any conduct involved in the operation will not—
- (i) seriously endanger the health or safety of any person; or
- (ii) cause the death of, or serious injury to, any person; or
- (iii) involve the commission of a sexual offence against any person; or
- (iv) result in serious loss of or serious damage to property, other than illicit goods; and
- (h) that any role given to a civilian participant in the operation is not one that could be adequately performed by a law enforcement officer; and
- (i) that any proposed participant in the operation has received appropriate training for the purpose.

Note—

The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1.

- ‘(2) Also, the chief executive officer must not grant authority for a controlled operation unless the committee has recommended that the authority be granted.

‘156 Form of authority

- ‘(1) An authority to conduct a controlled operation may be granted—
- (a) by way of a written document, signed by the chief executive officer (*a formal authority*); or
- (b) if the chief executive officer is satisfied that the delay caused by granting a formal authority may affect the

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- 1
2
- 3
4
5
6
- 7
- 8
9
- 10
11
- 12
13
14
15
- 16
17
- 18
19
- 20
21
- 22
23
24
- 25
- 26
27
28
- 29
30
31
- 32
- success of the operation—orally in person or under section 452²⁴ (an *urgent authority*).
- ‘(2) This part does not stop an authority being granted for a controlled operation that has been the subject of a previous authority, but in that case the subsequent authority must be a formal authority.
- ‘(3) An authority, whether formal or urgent, must—
- (a) state an identifying name or number for the operation; and
- (b) state the name and rank or position of the person granting the authority; and
- (c) state the name of the principal law enforcement officer for the operation and, if the principal law enforcement officer is not the applicant for the authority, the name of the applicant; and
- (d) state whether the application was a formal application or an urgent application; and
- (e) identify each person who may engage in controlled conduct for the purposes of the operation; and
- (f) state the participating jurisdiction in which the controlled conduct is, or is likely to be, engaged in; and
- (g) identify the nature of the criminal activity, including the suspected relevant offences, in relation to which the controlled conduct is to be engaged in; and
- (h) identify—
- (i) in relation to the law enforcement participants, the nature of the controlled conduct that those participants may engage in; and
- (ii) in relation to the civilian participants, the particular controlled conduct, if any, that each of the participants may engage in; and
- (i) identify, to the extent known, any suspect; and

24 Section 452 (Steps after issue of prescribed authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (j) state the period of validity of the authority, of not more than 6 months for a formal authority or 7 days for an urgent authority; and
- (k) state any conditions to which the conduct of the operation is subject; and
- (l) state the date and time when the authority is granted; and
- (m) identify, to the extent known—
- (i) the nature and quantity of any illicit goods that will be involved in the operation; and
- (ii) the route through which those goods will pass in the course of the operation.
- ‘(4) A person is sufficiently identified for subsection (3)(e) if the person is identified—
- (a) by an assumed name under which the person is operating; or
- (b) by a code name or code number;
- if the assumed name, code name or code number can be matched to the person’s identity.
- ‘(5) The chief executive officer must ensure that written notes are kept of the particulars mentioned in subsection (3) for each urgent authority and issue a written authority to the applicant as soon as practicable.
- Note—*
- The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1.

‘157 Duration of authority

‘Unless it is sooner cancelled, an authority has effect for the period of validity stated in it under section 156(3)(j).

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 2	Variation and cancellation of authorities	1 2
‘158	Variation of authority	3
‘(1)	The chief executive officer may vary an authority granted by the chief executive officer—	4 5
(a)	at any time on the chief executive officer’s own initiative; or	6 7
(b)	on application under section 159.	8
‘(2)	However, a variation can not be made that has the effect of extending the period of validity of an urgent authority.	9 10
	<i>Note—</i>	11
	The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1. ²⁵	12 13
‘159	Application for variation of authority	14
‘(1)	The principal law enforcement officer for an authorised operation, or any other law enforcement officer on behalf of the principal law enforcement officer, may apply to the chief executive officer for a variation of authority for any 1 or more of the following purposes—	15 16 17 18 19
(a)	to extend the period of validity of the authority, other than as provided by section 158(2);	20 21
(b)	to authorise additional or alternative persons to engage in controlled conduct for the purposes of the operation;	22 23
(c)	to authorise participants in the operation to engage in additional or alternative controlled conduct;	24 25
(d)	to identify additional suspects, to the extent known.	26
‘(2)	More than 1 application for a variation may be made in relation to the same authority, but no single variation may extend the period of validity of an authority for more than 6 months at a time.	27 28 29 30

25 Part 6 (General), division 1 (Delegation)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(3) An application for a variation of an authority may be made— 1
- (a) by way of a written document signed by the applicant (a 2
formal variation application); or 3
- (b) if the applicant reasonably believes that the delay caused 4
by making a formal application for variation may affect 5
the success of the operation—orally in person or under 6
section 451²⁶ (an *urgent variation application*). 7
- ‘(4) In an application, whether formal or urgent, the applicant 8
must state— 9
- (a) sufficient information to enable the chief executive 10
officer to decide whether or not to grant the application; 11
and 12
- (b) whether or not the proposed variation, or any other 13
variation in relation to the same authorised operation, 14
has been the subject of an earlier application for a 15
variation; and 16
- (c) if the proposed variation, or any other variation in 17
relation to the same authorised operation, has been the 18
subject of an earlier application for a variation— 19
- (i) whether or not the variation was granted; and 20
- (ii) if the variation was granted, the type of variation 21
granted. 22
- ‘(5) The chief executive officer may require the applicant to give 23
additional information about the proposed variation the chief 24
executive officer considers appropriate for consideration of 25
the application. 26

‘160 Variation must be referred to committee 27

- ‘(1) The chief executive officer must refer the proposed variation 28
to the committee without deciding it, whether the chief 29
executive officer is acting under section 158(1)(a) or (b).²⁷ 30

26 Section 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)

27 Section 158 (Variation of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) However, if— 1
- (a) the chief executive officer is acting under section 2
158(1)(b); and 3
- (b) the chief executive officer considers the application does 4
not have enough merit to justify referring it to the 5
committee; 6
- the chief executive officer may refuse to refer the application 7
to the committee. 8
- ‘(3) This section is subject to sections 161 and 162. 9
- ‘161 Particular CMC controlled operations 10**
- ‘(1) This section applies if— 11
- (a) an application for the variation of an authority for a 12
controlled operation is made to the CMC chairperson 13
under section 159;²⁸ and 14
- (b) the chairperson had granted the authority because the 15
operation related to a person who was or who might be a 16
police officer. 17
- ‘(2) The chairperson may vary the authority without referring the 18
application to the committee but, before varying the authority, 19
the chairperson must consult with the independent member 20
and obtain the independent member’s agreement to the 21
proposed variation. 22
- ‘(3) However, the chairperson may vary an authority on an 23
application made to the chairperson in urgent circumstances 24
without complying with subsection (2), but must consult with 25
the independent member about the variation as soon as 26
possible after granting it. 27

28 Section 159 (Application for variation of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘162	Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 161 applies	1
		2
‘(1)	This section applies to an application for the variation of an authority for a controlled operation made to a chief executive officer in urgent circumstances.	3
		4
		5
‘(2)	However, this section does not apply if section 161 applies.	6
‘(3)	The chief executive officer may grant the application without referring it to the committee, but must refer the application to the committee as soon as practicable after granting it.	7
		8
		9
‘(4)	The committee may consider the application as if the application had not been granted.	10
		11
‘(5)	Section 163(1) and (3) do not apply to the grant of a variation of an authority under this section.	12
		13
‘(6)	The chief executive officer must consider the committee’s recommendations on the application but is not bound by the recommendations.	14
		15
		16
‘(7)	A variation under subsection (3) may only take effect for a maximum period of 7 days decided by the chief executive officer.	17
		18
		19
‘163	Deciding the application to vary the authority	20
‘(1)	After considering an application for a variation of authority, any additional information given under section 159(5), ²⁹ and any recommendations of the committee, the chief executive officer—	21
		22
		23
		24
	(a) may vary the authority in accordance with the application, with or without conditions; or	25
		26
	(b) may refuse the application.	27
‘(2)	Section 155(1) ³⁰ applies to an application for a variation of authority under this division in the same way as it applies to an application for authority under section 150. ³¹	28
		29
		30

29 Section 159 (Application for variation of authority)

30 Section 155 (Matters to be taken into account)

31 Section 154 (Application for authority to conduct controlled operation)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(3) Without limiting subsection (2), a variation of an authority may not be granted—	1 2
(a) unless the chief executive officer is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the variation will not authorise a significant change to the nature of the authorised operation concerned; and	3 4 5 6
(b) unless the committee has recommended the application be granted.	7 8
‘164 Way to vary authority	9
‘(1) An authority may be varied, on application or otherwise, only—	10 11
(a) by way of a written document signed by the chief executive officer (<i>a formal variation of authority</i>); or	12 13
(b) if the person granting the variation is satisfied that the delay caused by granting a formal variation of authority may affect the success of the operation—orally in person or under section 452 ³² (<i>an urgent variation of authority</i>).	14 15 16 17 18
‘(2) The chief executive officer—	19
(a) must ensure that written notes are kept of—	20
(i) the date and time when the authority was varied; and	21 22
(ii) the identity of the law enforcement officer to whom the variation of authority was granted; and	23 24
(b) must, as soon as practicable, prepare and give to the applicant a written document that complies with section 165.	25 26 27
<i>Note—</i>	28
The chief executive may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1. ³³	29 30

32 Section 452 (Steps after issue of prescribed authority)

33 Part 6 (General), division 1 (Delegation)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘165	Form of variation of authority	1
	‘A variation of authority, whether formal or urgent, must state—	2 3
	(a) an identifying name or number for the operation; and	4
	(b) the name and rank or position of the person granting the variation of authority; and	5 6
	(c) the date and time when the authority was varied; and	7
	(d) the provision of this chapter under which the variation was made; and	8 9
	(e) the period for which the variation has effect; and	10
	(f) if the variation is made under section 159 ³⁴ —	11
	(i) the name of the applicant; and	12
	(ii) whether the application was a formal variation application or an urgent variation application; and	13 14
	(g) a description of the variation having regard to the purposes mentioned in section 159(1) for which the application was made.	15 16 17
‘166	Cancellation of authority	18
	‘(1) The chief executive officer may, by notice in writing given to the principal law enforcement officer for an authorised operation, cancel the authority at any time and for any reason.	19 20 21
	‘(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive officer may cancel an authority for an authorised operation at any time at the request of the principal law enforcement officer for the operation.	22 23 24 25
	‘(3) Cancellation of an authority for a controlled operation takes effect at the time the notice is given or at the later time stated in the notice.	26 27 28
	<i>Note—</i>	29
	The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1.	30 31

34 Section 159 (Application for variation of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Effect of authority	1
‘167	Effect of authority	2
	‘(1) While it has effect, an authority for a controlled operation—	3
	(a) authorises each law enforcement participant to engage in the controlled conduct stated in the authority in relation to the law enforcement participants; and	4 5 6
	(b) authorises each civilian participant, if any, to engage in the particular controlled conduct, if any, stated in the authority in relation to that participant; and	7 8 9
	(c) authorises each participant to engage in that conduct in this jurisdiction or any participating jurisdiction, subject to the corresponding law of the participating jurisdiction.	10 11 12 13
	‘(2) The authority to engage in controlled conduct given to a participant cannot be delegated to any other person.	14 15
‘168	Defect in authority	16
	‘An application for authority or variation of authority, and any authority or variation of authority granted on the basis of that type of application, is not invalidated by any defect, other than a defect that affects the application, authority or variation in a material particular.	17 18 19 20 21

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 4	Conduct of controlled operations	1 2
‘Division 1	Controlled conduct engaged in for controlled operations	3 4
‘169	Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations	5 6
	(1) Despite any other Act or law of this jurisdiction, a participant who engages in conduct, whether in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, in an authorised operation in the course of, and for the purposes of, the operation, is not, if engaging in that conduct is an offence, criminally responsible for the offence, if—	7 8 9 10 11 12
	(a) the conduct is authorised by, and is engaged in, in accordance with, the authority for the operation; and	13 14
	(b) the conduct does not involve the participant intentionally inducing a person to commit an offence under a law of any jurisdiction or the Commonwealth that the person would not otherwise have intended to commit; and	15 16 17 18 19
	(c) the conduct does not involve the participant engaging in any conduct that is likely to—	20 21
	(i) cause the death of, or serious injury to, any person; or	22 23
	(ii) involve the commission of a sexual offence against any person; and	24 25
	(d) if the participant is a civilian participant—the participant acts in accordance with the instructions of a law enforcement officer.	26 27 28
	(2) Also, a law enforcement officer is not criminally responsible for conduct that, because of an authorised operation, was reasonably necessary to—	29 30 31
	(a) protect the safety of any person; or	32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) protect the identity of a participant; or	1
(c) take advantage of an opportunity to gather evidence about a relevant offence not mentioned in the authority.	2 3
‘(3) However, subsection (2) does not relieve a law enforcement officer from criminal responsibility for conduct if the conduct results in—	4 5 6
(a) injury to, or the death of, a person; or	7
(b) serious damage to property; or	8
(c) a serious loss of property; or	9
(d) a person being encouraged or induced by the officer to engage in criminal activity of a kind the person could not reasonably be expected to have engaged in if not encouraged or induced by the officer to engage in it.	10 11 12 13
‘170 Indemnification of participants against civil liability	14
‘(1) This section applies to a law enforcement agency if a controlled operation has been authorised by the chief executive officer of the agency under section 152, 153 or 154. ³⁵	15 16 17 18
‘(2) The law enforcement agency must indemnify a participant in the authorised operation against any civil liability, including reasonable costs, the participant incurs because of conduct the participant engages in if—	19 20 21 22
(a) the participant engages in the conduct in the course of, and for the purposes of, the operation in accordance with the authority for the operation; and	23 24 25
(b) the conduct does not involve the participant intentionally inducing a person to commit an offence under a law of any jurisdiction or the Commonwealth that the person would not otherwise have intended to commit; and	26 27 28 29 30

³⁵ Section 152 (Particular CMC controlled operations), 153 (Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 152 applies) or 154 (Deciding application)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(c) the conduct does not involve the participant engaging in any conduct that is likely to—	1 2
(i) cause the death of, or serious injury to, any person; or	3 4
(ii) involve the commission of a sexual offence against any person; and	5 6
(d) if the participant is a civilian participant—the participant acts in accordance with the instructions of a law enforcement officer; and	7 8 9
(e) the requirements, if any, stated under a regulation have been met.	10 11
‘171 Effect of ss 169–170 on other laws relating to criminal investigation	12 13
‘Sections 169 and 170 ³⁶ do not apply to a person’s conduct that is, or could have been, authorised under this Act, apart from this chapter or another law of this jurisdiction, about the following—	14 15 16 17
(a) arrest or detention of individuals;	18
(b) searches of individuals;	19
(c) entry onto, or searches or inspection of, premises;	20
(d) searches, inspections or seizures of other property;	21
(e) forensic procedures;	22
(f) electronic surveillance devices;	23
(g) identification procedures;	24
(h) the acquisition or use of assumed identities;	25
(i) any other matter about powers of criminal investigation.	26

36 Sections 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations) and 170 (Indemnification of participants against civil liability)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘172	Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority	1 2
‘(1)	If an authority for a controlled operation is varied in a way that limits its scope, this part continues to apply to a participant in the operation as if the authority had not been varied in that way, for as long as the participant—	3 4 5 6
	(a) is unaware of the variation; and	7
	(b) is not reckless about the existence of the variation.	8
‘(2)	If an authority for a controlled operation is cancelled, this part continues to apply to a participant in the operation as if the authority had not been cancelled, for as long as the participant—	9 10 11 12
	(a) is unaware of the cancellation; and	13
	(b) is not reckless about the existence of the cancellation.	14
‘(3)	For this section, a person is reckless about the existence of the variation or cancellation of an authority if—	15 16
	(a) the person is aware of a substantial risk that the variation or cancellation has happened; and	17 18
	(b) having regard to the circumstances known to the person, it is unjustifiable to continue to engage in conduct that was, but may no longer be, authorised by the authority because of the variation or cancellation.	19 20 21 22
 ‘173	 Protection from criminal responsibility for particular ancillary conduct	 23 24
‘(1)	This section applies to conduct, for example aiding or enabling the commission of an offence or conspiring to commit an offence (<i>ancillary conduct</i>), for which a person may be criminally responsible because it involves conduct engaged in by another person that is controlled conduct for which the other person would, apart from section 169, ³⁷ be criminally responsible (the <i>related controlled conduct</i>).	25 26 27 28 29 30 31

37 Section 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>Note—</i>	1
The Criminal Code, section 7(1)(b) and (c) makes provision for a person who aids or enables the commission of an offence, and the Criminal Code, chapter 56, makes provision for conspiracy.	2 3 4
‘(2) Despite any other Act or law of this jurisdiction, a person who engages in ancillary conduct that is an offence, whether or not the person is a participant in a controlled operation, is not criminally responsible for the offence if at the time the person engaged in the ancillary conduct the person believed the related controlled conduct was being engaged in, or would be engaged in, by a participant in an authorised operation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
‘Division 2 Compensation and notification of third parties	12 13
‘174 Compensation for property loss or serious damage	14
‘(1) If a person suffers loss of or serious damage to property as a direct result of an authorised operation conducted by the police service or the CMC, the State is liable to pay to the person compensation as agreed between the State and the person or, in default of agreement, as decided by civil proceedings for a debt of the amount claimed.	15 16 17 18 19 20
‘(2) However, if, apart from subsection (1), section 455 ³⁸ would apply in relation to the loss or damage, the person must apply for compensation, and the compensation is to be decided, under section 455 and not under this section.	21 22 23 24
‘(3) Subsection (1) does not apply if—	25
(a) the person suffered the loss or damage in the course of, or as a direct result of, engaging in any criminal activity, other than criminal activity that is controlled conduct; or	26 27 28
(b) the person was a law enforcement officer at the time of suffering the loss or damage.	29 30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘175 Notification requirements	1
‘(1) If any loss of or serious damage to property happens in the course of or as a direct result of an authorised operation, the principal law enforcement officer for the operation must report the loss or damage to the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency as soon as practicable.	2 3 4 5 6
‘(2) The chief executive officer must take all reasonable steps to notify the owner of the property of the loss or damage.	7 8
‘(3) The chief executive officer is not required to notify the owner of property under this section until the chief executive officer is satisfied that notification would not—	9 10 11
(a) compromise or hinder the authorised operation; or	12
(b) compromise the identity of a participant in the authorised operation; or	13 14
(c) endanger the life or safety of any person; or	15
(d) prejudice any legal proceeding; or	16
(e) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.	17
‘(4) Subsection (1) does not apply to property of the law enforcement agency on behalf of which the operation is conducted or a participant in the operation.	18 19 20
‘(5) If any personal injury happens in the course of or as a direct result of an authorised operation, the principal law enforcement officer for the operation must report the injury to the chief executive of the law enforcement agency as soon as possible.	21 22 23 24 25
<i>Note—</i>	26
The chief executive officer may delegate powers under this section—see part 6, division 1. ³⁹	27 28

39 Part 6 (General), division 1 (Delegation)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Recognition of corresponding authorities	1 2
‘176	Recognition of corresponding authorities	3
	‘The following provisions apply, with any necessary changes, to a corresponding authority under a corresponding law, and to a corresponding authorised operation under that law, as if the corresponding authority were an authority given under section 154 ⁴⁰ for a controlled operation—	4 5 6 7 8
	(a) section 167 (Effect of authority);	9
	(b) section 168 (Defect in authority);	10
	(c) section 169(1) (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations);	11 12
	(d) section 170 (Indemnification of participants against civil liability);	13 14
	(e) section 171 (Effect of ss 169–170 on other laws relating to criminal investigation);	15 16
	(f) section 172 (Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority);	17 18
	(g) section 173 (Protection from criminal responsibility for particular ancillary conduct).	19 20
‘Part 5	Compliance and monitoring	21
‘Division 1	Information restrictions	22
‘177	Unauthorised disclosure of information	23
	‘(1) A person commits an offence if—	24

40 Section 154 (Deciding application)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| (a) | the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly discloses any information; and | 1
2 |
| (b) | the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the information relates to an authorised operation or a corresponding authorised operation; and | 3
4
5 |
| (c) | the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure is not made— | 6
7 |
| (i) | with the approval of the chief executive officer of the relevant law enforcement agency; or | 8
9 |
| (ii) | in connection with the administration or execution of this chapter or a corresponding law; or | 10
11 |
| (iii) | for the purposes of any legal proceeding arising out of or otherwise related to this chapter or a corresponding law or of any report of the proceeding; or | 12
13
14
15 |
| (iv) | under any requirement imposed by law; or | 16 |
| (v) | under another law. | 17 |
| | Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment. | 18 |
| ‘(2) | A person commits a crime if the person commits an offence against subsection (1) in circumstances in which the person— | 19
20 |
| (a) | intends to endanger the health or safety of any person or prejudice the effective conduct of an authorised operation or a corresponding authorised operation; or | 21
22
23 |
| (b) | knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure of the information— | 24
25 |
| (i) | endangers or will endanger the health or safety of any person; or | 26
27 |
| (ii) | prejudices or will prejudice the effective conduct of an authorised operation or a corresponding authorised operation. | 28
29
30 |
| | Maximum penalty—10 years imprisonment. | 31 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(3)	This section does not affect section 454 ⁴¹ or the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , section 213(4). ⁴²	1 2
‘(4)	In this section— <i>relevant law enforcement agency</i> , for a controlled operation, means the law enforcement agency whose officer was granted an authority to conduct the operation.	3 4 5 6
‘Division 2 Reporting and record keeping		7
‘178 Principal law enforcement officer’s reports		8
‘(1)	Within 2 months after the end of an authorised operation, the principal law enforcement officer for the operation must give a report under this section to the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency.	9 10 11 12
‘(2)	The report must include the following details—	13
(a)	the date and time when the operation began and its duration;	14 15
(b)	whether the operation was conducted in this jurisdiction or in this jurisdiction and a participating jurisdiction;	16 17
(c)	the nature of the controlled conduct engaged in for the purposes of the operation;	18 19
(d)	details of the outcome of the operation;	20
(e)	if the operation involved illicit goods, a statement, to the extent known, of—	21 22
(i)	the nature and quantity of the illicit goods; and	23
(ii)	the route through which the illicit goods passed in the course of the operation;	24 25
(f)	details of any loss of or serious damage to property, or any personal injuries, happening in the course of or as a direct result of the operation;	26 27 28

41 Section 454 (Protection of methodologies)

42 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, section 213 (Secrecy)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(g) details of any opportunity taken to gather evidence to which section 169(2)(c) ⁴³ applies.	1 2
‘179 Chief executive officers’ reports	3
‘(1) As soon as practicable after 31 March and 30 September in each year, the chief executive officer of each law enforcement agency must give a report to the report entity for the agency stating the details required by subsection (2) for authorised operations conducted on behalf of the agency during the preceding 6 months.	4 5 6 7 8 9
‘(2) The report must include the following details—	10
(a) the number of formal authorities that have been granted or varied by the chief executive officer, and the number of formal applications for the granting or variation of authorities that have been refused by the chief executive officer, during the period of the report;	11 12 13 14 15
(b) the number of urgent authorities or urgent variations of authorities that have been granted by the chief executive officer, and the number of urgent applications for authorities or urgent variations of authorities that have been refused by the chief executive officer, during the period of the report;	16 17 18 19 20 21
(c) the nature of the criminal activities against which the authorised operations were directed;	22 23
(d) the nature of the controlled conduct engaged in for the purposes of the authorised operations;	24 25
(e) if any of the authorised operations involved illicit goods, a statement, to the extent known, of—	26 27
(i) the nature and quantity of the illicit goods; and	28
(ii) the route through which the illicit goods passed in the course of the operations;	29 30

43 Section 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(f) details of any loss of or serious damage to property, or any personal injuries, happening in the course of or as a direct result of the authorised operations;	1 2 3
(g) details of any opportunity taken to gather evidence to which section 169(2)(c) ⁴⁴ applies;	4 5
(h) the number of authorities cancelled by the chief executive officer or that have expired during the period to which the report relates.	6 7 8
‘(3) The details mentioned in subsection (2) must be classified into controlled operations conducted in this jurisdiction or conducted in this jurisdiction and a participating jurisdiction.	9 10 11
‘(4) The report entity may require the chief executive officer to give additional information about any authorised operation to which a report relates.	12 13 14
‘(5) Subsection (2)(d) or (e) does not require particulars of an authorised operation to be included in a report for a period of 6 months if the operation had not ended during that period.	15 16 17
‘(6) However, the particulars must instead be included in the report for the period of 6 months in which the operation ends.	18 19
‘180 Annual report by report entity	20
‘(1) The report entity for a law enforcement agency must, as soon as practicable after 30 June in each year, prepare a report of the work and activities of the law enforcement agency under this chapter for the preceding 12 months.	21 22 23 24
‘(2) The report entity must give a copy of the report to the chief executive officer of the agency and—	25 26
(a) if the agency is the police service—the Minister; or	27
(b) if the agency is the CMC—the parliamentary committee chairperson.	28 29
‘(3) The report—	30

⁴⁴ Section 169 (Protection from criminal responsibility for controlled conduct during authorised operations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) must include comments on the comprehensiveness and adequacy of the reports that were given to the report entity by the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency under section 179; and
- (b) must not disclose any information that identifies any suspect or a participant in an operation or that is likely to lead to the person or participant being identified.
- ‘(4) The chief executive officer must advise the Minister or parliamentary committee chairperson of any information in the report that, in the chief executive officer’s opinion, should be excluded from the report before the report is tabled in the Legislative Assembly because the information, if made public, could reasonably be expected to—
- (a) endanger a person’s safety; or
- (b) prejudice an investigation or prosecution; or
- (c) compromise any law enforcement agency’s operational activities or methodologies.
- ‘(5) The Minister or parliamentary committee chairperson must exclude information from the report if satisfied on the advice of the chief executive officer of any of the grounds mentioned in subsection (4).
- ‘(6) The Minister or chairperson must table the report in the Legislative Assembly within 14 sitting days after receiving the report.
- ‘(7) This section does not require particulars of an authorised operation to be included in a report for a year if the operation had not ended as at 30 June in that year.
- ‘(8) However, the particulars must instead be included in the report for the year in which the operation ends.
- ‘181 Keeping documents connected with authorised operations**
- ‘The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must cause to be kept—

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a) each formal application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency; and	1 2
(b) each formal authority granted to a law enforcement officer of the agency; and	3 4
(c) all written notes made under section 156(5); ⁴⁵ and	5
(d) each formal variation application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency; and	6 7
(e) each formal variation of authority granted to a law enforcement officer of the agency; and	8 9
(f) each notice cancelling an authority granted to a law enforcement officer of the agency; and	10 11
(g) all written notes made under section 164(2)(a); ⁴⁶ and	12
(h) each report of a principal law enforcement officer of the agency under section 175 or 178; ⁴⁷ and	13 14
(i) each recommendation made by the committee in relation to an application for an authority or a variation of an authority.	15 16 17
 ‘182 General register	 18
‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must cause a general register to be kept.	19 20
‘(2) The register must be or form part of the register of covert acts kept under chapter 11, part 2. ⁴⁸	21 22

45 Section 156 (Form of authority)

46 Section 164 (Way to vary authority)

47 Section 175 (Notification requirements) or 178 (Principal law enforcement officer’s reports)

48 Chapter 11 (Administration), part 2 (Registers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Inspections	1
‘183	Inspection of records	2
‘(1)	The inspection entity for a law enforcement agency must, from time to time and at least once every 12 months, inspect the records of the agency to find out the extent of compliance by the agency and law enforcement officers of the agency with this chapter and chapter 11, part 2, ⁴⁹ to the extent it applies to activities under this chapter.	3 4 5 6 7 8
‘(2)	For an inspection under this section, the inspection entity—	9
(a)	after notifying the chief executive officer of the agency, may enter at any reasonable time premises occupied by the agency; and	10 11 12
(b)	is entitled to have full and free access at all reasonable times to all records of the agency that are relevant to the inspection; and	13 14 15
(c)	may require a member of staff of the agency to give the inspection entity any information that the inspection entity considers necessary, being information that is in the member’s possession, or to which the member has access, and that is relevant to the inspection.	16 17 18 19 20
‘(3)	The chief executive officer must ensure that members of staff of the agency give the inspection entity any help the inspection entity reasonably requires to enable the inspection entity to perform functions under this section.	21 22 23 24
‘(4)	This section does not limit the parliamentary commissioner’s powers under <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , chapter 6, part 4, division 4 ⁵⁰ in relation to the functions of the CMC.	25 26 27

49 Chapter 11 (Administration), part 2 (Registers)

50 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 6 (Administration), part 4 (Parliamentary crime and misconduct commissioner), division 4 (Powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 6	General	1
‘Division 1	Delegation	2
‘184	Delegation generally	3
	‘Other than as provided by this division, and despite any other	4
	Act or law to the contrary, the powers of a chief executive	5
	officer under this chapter may not be delegated to any other	6
	person.	7
‘185	Delegation—commissioner	8
	‘The commissioner may delegate any of the commissioner’s	9
	powers under this chapter as chief executive officer relating to	10
	the authorisation of controlled operations, including the	11
	variation and cancellation of authorities for controlled	12
	operations and notifications under section 175(2), ⁵¹ to—	13
	(a) a person for the time being performing functions in the	14
	police service as a deputy commissioner of the police	15
	service; or	16
	(b) the person for the time being performing functions in	17
	the police service as the assistant commissioner of the	18
	police service responsible for crime operations.	19
‘186	Delegation—CMC chairperson	20
	‘(1) The CMC chairperson may delegate any of the chairperson’s	21
	powers under this chapter as chief executive officer relating to	22
	the authorisation of controlled operations, including the	23
	variation and cancellation of authorities for controlled	24
	operations and notifications under section 175(2), to a CMC	25
	assistant commissioner.	26
	‘(2) However, subsection (1) does not authorise the CMC	27
	chairperson to exercise a power of delegation in relation to a	28

51 Section 175 (Notification requirements)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

controlled operation under which a person under investigation 1
is or may be a police officer or was or may have been, at any 2
time relevant to the investigation, a police officer. 3

‘Division 2 Evidentiary provisions 4

‘187 Evidence of authorities 5

- ‘(1) A document purporting to be an authority granted under 6
section 154⁵²— 7
- (a) is admissible in any legal proceedings; and 8
- (b) is evidence in any proceedings, other than criminal or 9
disciplinary proceedings against a law enforcement 10
officer, that the person granting the authority was 11
satisfied of the facts the person was required to be 12
satisfied of to grant the authority. 13
- ‘(2) A document purporting to be an authority within the meaning 14
of a corresponding law granted under a provision of the 15
corresponding law that corresponds to section 154— 16
- (a) is admissible in any legal proceedings in this 17
jurisdiction; and 18
- (b) is evidence in any proceedings, other than criminal or 19
disciplinary proceedings against a law enforcement 20
officer, that the person who granted the authority was 21
satisfied of the facts the person was required to be 22
satisfied of under the corresponding law to grant the 23
authority. 24

52 Section 154 (Deciding application)

‘Chapter 5B	Assumed identities	1
‘Part 1	Preliminary	2
‘188	Purpose of ch 5B	3
	‘The main purpose of this chapter is to facilitate, for law enforcement purposes, investigations and intelligence gathering in relation to criminal activity, including investigations extending beyond Queensland.	4 5 6 7
‘189	How purpose is achieved	8
	‘The purpose is to be achieved primarily by—	9
	(a) providing for the lawful acquisition and use of an assumed identity; and	10 11
	(b) facilitating the recognition of things done in relation to an assumed identity under a corresponding law.	12 13
‘190	Definitions for ch 5B	14
	‘In this chapter—	15
	<i>acquire</i> , an assumed identity, means acquire evidence, or take steps to acquire evidence, of the identity.	16 17
	<i>agency</i> means—	18
	(a) an issuing agency; or	19
	(b) a law enforcement agency.	20
	<i>authorised civilian</i> means a person, other than a law enforcement officer, who is authorised under an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity.	21 22 23
	<i>authorised officer</i> means a law enforcement officer who is authorised under an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity.	24 25 26
	<i>authorised person</i> means—	27

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) an authorised civilian; or 1
- (b) an authorised officer. 2
- authority** means an authority granted under section 193⁵³ to 3
acquire or use an assumed identity, including the authority as 4
varied under section 196.⁵⁴ 5
- birth certificate approval** see— 6
- (a) section 197A;⁵⁵ or 7
- (b) section 197B.⁵⁶ 8
- conduct** includes any act or omission. 9
- corresponding authority** means— 10
- (a) an authority under a corresponding law to acquire or use 11
an assumed identity in this jurisdiction; or 12
- (b) an authority under a corresponding law to request the 13
production of evidence of an assumed identity in this 14
jurisdiction. 15
- criminal activity** means conduct that involves the commission 16
of an offence by 1 or more persons. 17
- doing** a thing, includes failing to do the thing. 18
- evidence**, of identity, means a document or other thing, 19
including, for example, a driver licence, birth certificate, 20
credit card or identity card, that evidences or indicates, or can 21
be used to evidence or indicate, a person's identity or any 22
aspect of a person's identity. 23
- government issuing agency**, in relation to an authority, means 24
an entity that— 25
- (a) is named in the authority; and 26
- (b) issues evidence of identity as part of performing any 27
function of the government of this jurisdiction. 28

53 Section 193 (Deciding application)

54 Section 196 (Variation or cancellation of authority)

55 Section 197A (Approval for creation of birth certificate for assumed identity)

56 Section 197B (Order authorising creation of birth certificate for assumed identity under corresponding authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- issuing agency*** means— 1
- (a) a government issuing agency; or 2
- (b) a non-government issuing agency. 3
- non-government issuing agency***, in relation to an authority, 4
means an entity, other than a government issuing agency, 5
that— 6
- (a) is named in the authority; and 7
- (b) issues evidence of identity. 8
- officer***, of an agency, includes a person employed or engaged 9
in the agency. 10
- supervisor***, of an authorised civilian, means the law 11
enforcement officer, appointed under section 193(3),⁵⁷ who 12
supervises or is to supervise the acquisition or use of an 13
assumed identity by the authorised civilian. 14
- use*** an assumed identity, includes representing, whether 15
expressly or impliedly, or by saying or doing something, the 16
identity to be real when it is not. 17

- ‘191 Relationship to other laws and matters 18**
- ‘(1) A function conferred in relation to the activities of the CMC 19
under this chapter is only conferred for the purpose of a 20
function conferred on the CMC under the *Crime and 21
Misconduct Act 2001* relating to major crime as defined under 22
that Act. 23
- ‘(2) The Public Records Act and the *Freedom of Information 24
Act 1992* do not apply to activities or records under parts 2 25
to 7. 26

57 Section 193 (Deciding application)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 2	Authorities for assumed identities	1 2
‘192	Application for authority to acquire or use assumed identity	3 4
‘(1)	A law enforcement officer of a law enforcement agency may apply to the chief executive officer of the agency for an authority for the law enforcement officer or another person to do either or both of the following—	5 6 7 8
(a)	acquire an assumed identity;	9
(b)	use an assumed identity.	10
‘(2)	A separate application must be made for each assumed identity to be acquired or used.	11 12
‘(3)	An application—	13
(a)	must be in writing in the form decided by the chief executive officer; and	14 15
(b)	must contain all of the following information—	16
(i)	the applicant’s name;	17
(ii)	if a person other than the applicant is to be authorised to acquire or use an assumed identity—that person’s name;	18 19 20
(iii)	if the person mentioned in subparagraph (ii) is not a law enforcement officer—the name and rank or position of the law enforcement officer proposed to be appointed as supervisor, and an explanation of why it is necessary for a person who is not a law enforcement officer to acquire or use the assumed identity;	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
(iv)	details of the proposed assumed identity;	28
(v)	reasons for the need to acquire or use an assumed identity;	29 30
(vi)	details, to the extent known, of the investigation or intelligence gathering exercise in which the assumed identity will be used;	31 32 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- 1
2
- 3
4
5
6
- ‘193 Deciding application** 7
- 8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
- (vii) details of any issuing agencies and the types of evidence to be issued by them.
- ‘(4) The chief executive officer may require the applicant to give additional information about the application the chief executive officer considers appropriate for consideration of the application.
- ‘(1) After considering an application for an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity, and any additional information given under section 192(4), the chief executive officer—
- (a) may grant an authority to acquire or use the assumed identity, with or without conditions; or
- (b) may refuse the application.
- ‘(2) The chief executive officer must not grant an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity unless the chief executive officer is satisfied on reasonable grounds of all of the following—
- (a) the assumed identity is necessary for the purposes of an investigation or intelligence gathering in relation to criminal activity;
- (b) the risk of abuse of the assumed identity by the authorised person under the authority is minimal;
- (c) if the application is for authorisation of an assumed identity for a person who is not a law enforcement officer—it would be impossible or impracticable in the circumstances for a law enforcement officer to acquire or use the assumed identity for the purpose sought.
- ‘(3) If an authority is granted for an authorised civilian, the chief executive officer must appoint a law enforcement officer of the law enforcement agency to supervise the acquisition or use of the assumed identity by the authorised civilian.
- ‘(4) The law enforcement officer appointed as supervisor under subsection (3) must be—

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a) for the police service—of or above the rank of sergeant; or	1 2
(b) for the CMC—an authorised commission officer.	3
‘(5) An authority may also authorise 1 or more of the following—	4
(a) an application to the independent member for a birth certificate approval;	5 6
(b) an application under a corresponding law for an order for an entry in a register similar to the register of births, deaths or marriages kept under the <i>Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 2003</i> ;	7 8 9 10
(c) a request under section 197G or 197T. ⁵⁸	11
‘(6) A separate authority is required for each assumed identity.	12
‘194 Form of authority	13
‘(1) An authority must be—	14
(a) in writing in the form decided by the chief executive officer; and	15 16
(b) signed by the person granting it.	17
‘(2) An authority must state all of the following—	18
(a) the name of the person granting the authority;	19
(b) the date of the authority;	20
(c) details of the assumed identity under the authority;	21
(d) details of the evidence of the assumed identity that may be acquired under the authority;	22 23
(e) the conditions, if any, to which the authority is subject;	24
(f) why the authority is granted;	25
(g) if the authority relates to an authorised officer—the name of the officer;	26 27
(h) if the authority relates to an authorised civilian—	28

⁵⁸ Section 197G (Request for evidence of assumed identity) or 197T (Request to participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(i) the name of the authorised civilian; and	1
(ii) the name of the civilian’s supervisor under the authority; and	2 3
(iii) the period, of not more than 3 months, for which the authority remains in force.	4 5
‘(3) The authority also must state the following—	6
(a) whether it authorises—	7
(i) an application to the independent member for a birth certificate approval; or	8 9
(ii) an application under a corresponding law for an order for an entry in a register similar to the register of births, deaths or marriages kept under the <i>Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 2003</i> ;	10 11 12 13 14
(b) each issuing agency to which a request may be made under section 197G or 197T; ⁵⁹	15 16
(c) the assumed identity may be used in this jurisdiction and a participating jurisdiction.	17 18
‘195 Period of authority	19
‘(1) An authority for an authorised officer remains in force until cancelled under section 196.	20 21
‘(2) An authority for an authorised civilian remains in force until the end of the period stated in the authority under section 194(2)(h)(iii), unless the authority is sooner cancelled under section 196.	22 23 24 25
‘196 Variation or cancellation of authority	26
‘(1) The chief executive officer—	27
(a) may vary or cancel the authority at any time; and	28

⁵⁹ Section 197G (Request for evidence of assumed identity) or 197T (Request to participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) must cancel the authority if satisfied, on a review under section 197 or otherwise, that use of the assumed identity under the authority is no longer necessary. 1
2
3
- ‘(2) The chief executive officer must give written notice of the variation or cancellation to— 4
5
- (a) the authorised person to whom the authority relates; and 6
- (b) if the authorised person is an authorised civilian—the authorised person’s supervisor. 7
8
- ‘(3) The notice must state the reasons for the variation or cancellation. 9
10
- ‘(4) The variation or cancellation has effect on— 11
- (a) the day the notice is given to the authorised person; or 12
- (b) if a later day is stated in the notice—the later day. 13
- ‘197 Review of authority 14**
- ‘(1) The chief executive officer must, at least once a year, review each authority granted by the chief executive officer and in force under this chapter. 15
16
17
- ‘(2) The purpose of a review is to decide whether use of the assumed identity under the authority is still necessary. 18
19
- ‘(3) If the chief executive officer is satisfied on a review that use of the assumed identity is no longer necessary, the chief executive officer must cancel the authority under section 196. 20
21
22
- ‘(4) If the chief executive officer is satisfied on a review that use of the assumed identity is still necessary, the chief executive officer must record the chief executive officer’s opinion, and the reasons for it, in writing. 23
24
25
26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 3	Evidence of assumed identities	1
‘Division 1	Creation of birth certificates for assumed identities	2 3
‘197A	Approval for creation of birth certificate for assumed identity	4 5
‘(1)	The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency may apply to the independent member for authority to create a birth certificate (a <i>birth certificate approval</i>) for an assumed identity for an authorised person.	6 7 8 9
‘(2)	The application must be written and include enough information to enable the independent member to properly consider whether the birth certificate approval should be granted.	10 11 12 13
‘(3)	The independent member may grant the birth certificate approval only if satisfied granting the approval is justified having regard to the nature of the activities undertaken or to be undertaken by the authorised person under the authority for the assumed identity.	14 15 16 17 18
‘(4)	A birth certificate approval granted under this section must be written, signed by the independent member, and state that a named law enforcement officer is authorised under this section to create a birth certificate for the purpose of concealing the identity of an authorised person.	19 20 21 22 23
‘197B	Order authorising creation of birth certificate for assumed identity under corresponding authority	24 25
‘(1)	The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency under a corresponding law may apply to the Supreme Court for an order (a <i>birth certificate approval</i>) authorising a named law enforcement officer of the agency to create a birth certificate for an assumed identity under a corresponding authority.	26 27 28 29 30
‘(2)	The Supreme Court may make the order only if satisfied the order is justified having regard to the nature of the activities	31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

undertaken or to be undertaken by the law enforcement officer or other person under the corresponding authority.	1 2
‘(3) The Supreme Court must hear the application in the absence of anyone other than the following—	3 4
(a) the applicant;	5
(b) someone the court permits to be present;	6
(c) a lawyer representing anyone mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).	7 8
‘(4) The order has effect for the time stated in the order of not more than 28 days.	9 10
‘197C Giving effect to birth certificate approval	11
‘(1) On the production to the registrar-general, for inspection, of a birth certificate approval—	12 13
(a) the law enforcement officer named in the approval may create a birth certificate as authorised under the approval; and	14 15 16
(b) the registrar-general must give the officer any help the officer reasonably requires for the purpose.	17 18
‘(2) The law enforcement officer must, if practicable, give the registrar-general at least 3 days notice of the day the officer intends to create the birth certificate under the birth certificate approval.	19 20 21 22
‘197D Destruction of birth certificate created under s 197C	23
‘(1) This section applies in relation to a birth certificate created under a birth certificate approval (a <i>created birth certificate</i>).	24 25
‘(2) As soon as practicable after the authority or corresponding authority for an assumed identity to which the created birth certificate relates is cancelled, the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency for whom the certificate was created—	26 27 28 29 30
(a) must cause the created birth certificate to be destroyed; and	31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) must notify the registrar-general that the created birth certificate is no longer being used and has been destroyed.	1 2 3
‘197E Cancelling authority affecting entry in participating jurisdiction’s register of births, deaths or marriages	4 5
‘(1) This section applies if—	6
(a) a chief executive officer cancels an authority for an assumed identity; and	7 8
(b) there is an entry in relation to that identity in a register of births, deaths or marriages in a participating jurisdiction because of an order under a corresponding law of the jurisdiction.	9 10 11 12
‘(2) The chief executive officer must apply for an order under the corresponding law to cancel the entry within 28 days after the day the authority is cancelled.	13 14 15
‘197F Restriction about records and access to application for authority to create birth certificate	16 17
‘(1) This section applies to—	18
(a) a proceeding on an application under section 197B for a birth certificate approval in relation to the acquisition or use of an assumed identity under a corresponding authority; and	19 20 21 22
(b) an order given in the proceeding.	23
‘(2) Despite the <i>Recording of Evidence Act 1962</i> , a transcript of the proceeding must not be made.	24 25
‘(3) A person must not publish a report of the proceeding.	26
Maximum penalty—85 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.	27 28
‘(4) A person is not entitled to search information in the custody of a court in relation to the proceeding, unless a Supreme Court judge otherwise orders in the interests of justice.	29 30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 2	Other provisions about evidence of assumed identities	1 2
‘197G Request for evidence of assumed identity		3
‘(1) This section applies if an authority authorises a request under this section.		4 5
‘(2) The chief executive officer who grants the authority may ask the chief executive officer of an issuing agency stated in the authority to—		6 7 8
(a) produce evidence of an assumed identity in accordance with the authority; and		9 10
(b) give evidence of the assumed identity to the authorised person named in the authority.		11 12
‘(3) The request must state a reasonable period for compliance with the request.		13 14
‘(4) A request can not be made under this section for the creation of a birth certificate or a certified copy of a marriage certificate.		15 16 17
‘(5) In this section—		18
<i>evidence</i> means evidence similar to that ordinarily produced or given by the issuing agency.		19 20
‘197H Government issuing agency to comply with request		21
‘The chief executive officer of a government issuing agency who receives a request under section 197G must comply with the request within the reasonable period stated in the request.		22 23 24
‘197I Non-government issuing agency may comply with request		25 26
‘The chief executive officer of a non-government issuing agency who receives a request under section 197G may comply with the request.		27 28 29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197J Cancelling evidence of assumed identity	1
‘(1) The chief executive officer of an issuing agency who produces evidence of an assumed identity under this part must cancel the evidence if directed in writing to do so by the chief executive officer who requested the evidence.	2 3 4 5
‘(2) In this section—	6
<i>cancel</i> includes delete or alter an entry in a record of information.	7 8
‘Division 3 Protections and indemnities	9
‘197K Protection from criminal responsibility—officer of issuing agency	10 11
‘(1) A person who does something under division 1 or 2 that, apart from this section, would be an offence, is not criminally responsible for the offence, if the thing is done to give effect to a birth certificate approval.	12 13 14 15
‘(2) Also, the chief executive officer, or an officer, of an issuing agency who does something that, apart from this section, would be an offence, is not criminally responsible for the offence if the thing is done to comply with a request under section 197G or a direction under section 197J.	16 17 18 19 20
‘197L Indemnity for issuing agency and officers in relation to creation of birth certificates	21 22
‘(1) This section applies if a birth certificate approval is produced to the registrar-general under section 197C. ⁶⁰	23 24
‘(2) The law enforcement agency to whom the birth certificate approval relates must indemnify the registrar-general, or an officer of the registrar-general, for any civil liability incurred by the registrar-general or officer, including reasonable costs, if—	25 26 27 28 29

⁶⁰ Section 197C (Giving effect to birth certificate approval)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a)	the liability is incurred because of something done by the registrar-general or officer to comply with section 197C; and	1 2 3
(b)	the requirements, if any, prescribed under a regulation have been met.	4 5
 ‘197M Indemnity for issuing agency and officers in relation to other evidence of assumed identities		 6 7
‘(1)	This section applies if the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency makes a request under section 197G or gives a direction under section 197J to the chief executive officer of an issuing agency.	8 9 10 11
‘(2)	The law enforcement agency must indemnify the issuing agency, or an officer of the agency, for any civil liability incurred by the agency or officer, including reasonable costs, if—	12 13 14 15
(a)	the liability is incurred because of something done by the agency or officer to comply with the request or direction in the course of duty; and	16 17 18
(b)	the requirements, if any, prescribed under a regulation have been met.	19 20
 ‘197N Protection from criminal responsibility for particular ancillary conduct		 21 22
‘(1)	This section applies to conduct, for example aiding or enabling the commission of an offence or conspiring to commit an offence (<i>ancillary conduct</i>), for which a person may be criminally responsible because it involves conduct engaged in by another person for which the other person would, apart from section 197K, be criminally responsible (the <i>related conduct</i>).	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
	<i>Note—</i>	30
	The Criminal Code, section 7(1)(b) and (c) makes provision for a person who aids or enables the commission of an offence, and the Criminal Code, chapter 56, makes provision for conspiracy.	31 32 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(2) Despite any other Act or law of this jurisdiction, a person who engages in ancillary conduct that is an offence, whether or not the person is an authorised person or an officer of an issuing agency, is not criminally responsible for the offence if at the time the person engaged in the ancillary conduct the person believed the related conduct was being engaged in, or would be engaged in, by an authorised person or an issuing officer of an agency.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
‘Part 4	Effect of authorities
 	 9
‘1970 Assumed identity may be acquired and used	10
‘(1) An authorised officer may acquire or use an assumed identity if the acquisition or use is—	11 12
(a) in accordance with an authority; and	13
(b) in the course of duty.	14
‘(2) An authorised civilian may acquire or use an assumed identity if the acquisition or use is in accordance with—	15 16
(a) an authority; and	17
(b) the directions of the authorised civilian’s supervisor.	18
‘197P Protection from criminal responsibility—authorised person	19 20
‘If an authorised person does something, whether in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, that, apart from this section, would be an offence, the authorised person is not criminally responsible for the offence if—	21 22 23 24
(a) the thing is done in the course of acquiring or using an assumed identity under an authority; and	25 26
(b) the thing is done—	27
(i) for an authorised officer—in the course of duty; or	28

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(ii) for an authorised civilian—in accordance with the directions of the authorised civilian’s supervisor; and	1 2 3
(c) doing the thing would not be an offence if the assumed identity were the authorised person’s real identity.	4 5
‘197Q Indemnity for authorised person	6
‘(1) This section applies if the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency grants an authority.	7 8
‘(2) The law enforcement agency must indemnify the authorised person under the authority against any civil liability, including reasonable costs, incurred by the person, because of something done by the person, whether in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, if—	9 10 11 12 13
(a) the thing is done in the course of acquiring or using an assumed identity under the authority; and	14 15
(b) the thing is done—	16
(i) for an authorised officer—in the course of duty; or	17
(ii) for an authorised civilian—in accordance with the directions of the authorised civilian’s supervisor; and	18 19 20
(c) the requirements, if any, prescribed under a regulation have been met.	21 22
‘(3) This section does not limit the <i>Police Service Administration Act 1990</i> , section 10.5. ⁶¹	23 24
‘197R Particular qualifications	25
‘(1) Sections 197P and 197Q do not apply to anything done by an authorised person if—	26 27
(a) a particular qualification is needed to do the thing; and	28
(b) the person does not have the qualification.	29

61 *Police Service Administration Act 1990*, section 10.5 (Liability for tort generally)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) Subsection (1) applies whether or not the authorised person has acquired, as evidence of an assumed identity, a document that indicates that the person has the qualification. 1
2
3
- ‘197S Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority 4
5**
- ‘(1) If an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity has been varied in a way that limits its scope, this part continues to apply to the authorised person to whom the authority relates as if it had not been varied in that way, for as long as the person— 6
7
8
9
10
- (a) is unaware of the variation; and 11
- (b) is not reckless about the existence of the variation. 12
- ‘(2) If an authority to acquire or use an assumed identity has been cancelled, this part continues to apply to the authorised person to whom the authority related as if it had not been cancelled, for as long as the person— 13
14
15
16
- (a) is unaware of the cancellation; and 17
- (b) is not reckless about the existence of the cancellation. 18
- ‘(3) For this section, a person is reckless about the existence of the variation or cancellation of an authority if— 19
20
- (a) the person is aware of a substantial risk that the variation or cancellation has happened; and 21
22
- (b) having regard to the circumstances known to the person, it is unjustifiable to continue to use the assumed name in a way that was, but may no longer be, authorised by the authority because of the variation or cancellation. 23
24
25
26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Part 5	Recognition of assumed identities	1 2
‘197T Request to participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity		3 4
‘(1) This section applies if an authority authorises a request under this section.		5 6
‘(2) The chief executive officer who grants the authority may ask the chief executive officer of an issuing agency of a participating jurisdiction stated in the authority—		7 8 9
(a) to produce evidence of an assumed identity in accordance with the authority; and		10 11
(b) to give evidence of the assumed identity to the authorised person named in the authority.		12 13
‘197U Request from participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity		14 15
‘(1) This section applies if—		16
(a) a corresponding authority authorises a request for—		17
(i) the production of evidence of an assumed identity in this jurisdiction; and		18 19
(ii) the giving of evidence of the assumed identity to the authorised person named in the authority; and		20 21
(b) the request is made to the chief executive officer of an issuing agency in this jurisdiction; and		22 23
(c) the request states a reasonable period for compliance with the request.		24 25
‘(2) The chief executive officer of a government issuing agency who receives the request must comply with the request within the reasonable period stated in the request.		26 27 28
‘(3) The chief executive officer of a non-government issuing agency who receives the request may comply with the request.		29 30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197V Direction from participating jurisdiction to cancel evidence of assumed identity	1 2
‘(1) The chief executive officer of an issuing agency who produces evidence of an assumed identity because of a request mentioned in section 197U must cancel the evidence if directed in writing to do so by the chief executive officer who made the request.	3 4 5 6 7
‘(2) In this section—	8
<i>cancel</i> includes delete or alter an entry in a record of information.	9 10
‘197W Indemnity for issuing agency and officer	11
‘(1) This section applies if the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency makes a request to the chief executive officer of an issuing agency of a participating jurisdiction under section 197T.	12 13 14 15
‘(2) The law enforcement agency must indemnify the issuing agency and any officer of the issuing agency for any civil liability incurred by the agency or officer, including reasonable costs, if—	16 17 18 19
(a) the liability is incurred because of something done, whether in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, by the agency or officer to comply with the request in the course of duty; and	20 21 22 23
(b) the requirements, if any, prescribed under a regulation have been met.	24 25
‘197X Application of ch 5B to corresponding authority	26
‘The following provisions apply, with necessary changes, to anything done in this jurisdiction in relation to a corresponding authority as if it were an authority granted under section 193 ⁶² —	27 28 29 30

62 Section 193 (Deciding application)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a)	section 197K (Protection from criminal liability—officer of issuing agency);	1 2
(b)	section 197O (Assumed identity may be acquired and used);	3 4
(c)	section 197P (Protection from criminal liability—authorised person);	5 6
(d)	section 197R (Particular qualifications);	7
(e)	section 197S (Effect of being unaware of variation or cancellation of authority);	8 9
(f)	section 197Y (Misuse of assumed identity);	10
(g)	section 197Z (Disclosing information about assumed identity).	11 12
‘Part 6	Compliance and monitoring	13
‘Division 1	Misuse of assumed identity and information	14 15
‘197Y Misuse of assumed identity		16
‘(1)	An authorised officer commits an offence if—	17
(a)	the officer intentionally, knowingly or recklessly acquires evidence of, or uses, an assumed identity covered by the officer’s authority; and	18 19 20
(b)	the officer knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the acquisition or use is not—	21 22
(i)	in accordance with the officer’s authority; or	23
(ii)	in the course of duty.	24
	Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment.	25
‘(2)	An authorised civilian commits an offence if—	26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly acquires evidence of, or uses, an assumed identity covered by the person's authority; and
 - (b) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the acquisition or use is not in accordance with—
 - (i) the person's authority; or
 - (ii) the directions of the person's supervisor under the authority.
- Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment.

'197Z Disclosing information about assumed identity

- (1) A person commits an offence if—
 - (a) the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly discloses any information; and
 - (b) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the information reveals, or is likely to reveal, that an assumed identity acquired or used by another person is not the other person's real identity; and
 - (c) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure is not made—
 - (i) in connection with the administration or execution of this chapter or a corresponding law; or
 - (ii) for the purposes of any legal proceeding arising out of or otherwise related to this chapter or a corresponding law or of any report of the proceedings; or
 - (iii) in accordance with any requirement imposed by law.

Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment.
- (2) A person commits a crime if the person commits an offence against subsection (1) in circumstances in which the person—
 - (a) intends to endanger the health or safety of any person or prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation or intelligence gathering in relation to criminal activity; or

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------|
| | (b) knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure of the information— | 1
2 |
| | (i) endangers or will endanger the health or safety of any person; or | 3
4 |
| | (ii) prejudices or will prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation or intelligence gathering in relation to criminal activity. | 5
6
7 |
| | Maximum penalty—10 years imprisonment. | 8 |
| | ‘(3) This section does not affect section 454 ⁶³ or the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , section 213(4). ⁶⁴ | 9
10 |

‘Division 2 Reporting and record keeping 11

‘197ZA Report about authorities for assumed identities etc. 12

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| | ‘(1) As soon as practicable after the end of each financial year, the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must give to the agency’s report entity a written report containing the following information in relation to the agency for the financial year— | 13
14
15
16
17 |
| | (a) the number of authorities granted; | 18 |
| | (b) a general description of the activities undertaken by authorised persons when using assumed identities under this chapter; | 19
20
21 |
| | (c) the number of applications for an authority that were refused; | 22
23 |
| | (d) a statement about whether or not any fraud or other unlawful activity was identified by an audit under section 197ZC; | 24
25
26 |
| | (e) any other information relating to authorities, assumed identities or the administration of this chapter that the report entity considers appropriate. | 27
28
29 |

63 Section 454 (Protection of methodologies)

64 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, section 213 (Secrecy)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) The report must not contain information that, if made public, could reasonably be expected to—
- (a) endanger a person’s safety; or
 - (b) prejudice an investigation or prosecution; or
 - (c) compromise any law enforcement agency’s operational activities or methodologies.
- ‘(3) The report entity must table a copy of the report in the Legislative Assembly within 14 sitting days after receiving the report.
- ‘(4) In this section—
- report entity***, for a law enforcement agency, means—
- (a) for the police service—the Minister; or
 - (b) for the CMC—the parliamentary committee chairperson.
- ‘197ZBRecord keeping**
- ‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must keep appropriate records about the agency’s operations under this chapter.
- ‘(2) The records must contain all of the following information about each authority granted under this chapter in relation to the agency—
- (a) the date on which the authority was granted and the name of the person who granted it;
 - (b) if the authority was varied or cancelled under this chapter—the date it was varied or cancelled, and the name of the person who varied or cancelled it;
 - (c) the name of the authorised person under the authority;
 - (d) details of the assumed identity to which the authority relates;

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(e) details of any request made to an issuing agency under section 197G ⁶⁵ in relation to the authority;	1 2
(f) the general nature of the duties undertaken by the authorised person under the assumed identity;	3 4
(g) general details of relevant financial transactions entered into using the assumed identity;	5 6
(h) details of reviews of the authority under section 197. ⁶⁶	7
‘197ZCAudit of records	8
‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must have the records kept under section 197ZB for each authority granted in relation to the agency audited—	9 10 11
(a) at least once every 6 months while the authority is in force; and	12 13
(b) at least once in the 6 months after the cancellation or expiry of the authority.	14 15
‘(2) The parliamentary commissioner must audit the records kept by the CMC.	16 17
‘(3) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency, other than the CMC, must appoint a person to audit the records kept by the agency.	18 19 20
‘(4) The person appointed under subsection (3)—	21
(a) may, but need not, be an officer of the law enforcement agency; and	22 23
(b) must not be a person—	24
(i) who granted, varied or cancelled any of the authorities to which the records under section 197ZB relate; or	25 26 27
(ii) who is or was an authorised person under any of the authorities to which the records relate.	28 29

65 Section 197G (Request for evidence of assumed identity)

66 Section 197 (Review of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(5) A person who conducts an audit under this section for a law enforcement agency must give the chief executive officer of the agency a written report of the results of the audit.

‘Part 7 Delegation 4

‘197ZD Delegation generally 5

‘Other than as provided by this part, and despite any other Act or law to the contrary, the powers of a chief executive officer under this chapter may not be delegated to any other person. 6
7
8

‘197ZE Delegation—commissioner 9

- ‘(1) The commissioner may delegate any of the commissioner’s powers under this chapter relating to the following to a person for the time being performing functions in the police service as a deputy commissioner or an assistant commissioner of the police service— 10
11
12
13
14
- (a) the granting, variation and cancellation of authorities; 15
 - (b) conducting reviews under section 197;⁶⁷ 16
 - (c) authorising the making of an application to the independent member for a birth certificate approval for an assumed identity; 17
18
19
 - (d) making applications under section 197E;⁶⁸ 20
 - (e) making requests under section 197G or 197T.⁶⁹ 21
- ‘(2) Also, the commissioner may delegate to a police officer of or above the rank of inspector the commissioner’s power under 22
23

67 Section 197 (Review of authority)

68 Section 197E (Cancelling authority affecting entry in participating jurisdiction’s register of births, deaths or marriages)

69 Section 197G (Request for evidence of assumed identity) or 197T (Request to participating jurisdiction for evidence of assumed identity)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

section 197A ⁷⁰ to apply to the independent member for authority to create a birth certificate for an assumed identity.	1 2
‘(3) No more than 4 delegations may be in force under this section at any time.	3 4
‘197ZF Delegation—CMC chairperson	5
‘(1) The CMC chairperson may delegate any of the chairperson’s powers under this chapter relating to the following to a CMC assistant commissioner—	6 7 8
(a) the granting, variation and cancellation of authorities;	9
(b) conducting reviews under section 197;	10
(c) authorising the making of an application to the independent member for a birth certificate approval for an assumed identity;	11 12 13
(d) making applications under section 197E;	14
(e) making requests under section 197G or 197T.	15
‘(2) Also, the CMC chairperson may delegate to an authorised commission officer the chairperson’s power under section 197A to apply to the independent member for authority to create a birth certificate for an assumed identity.	16 17 18 19
‘(3) No more than 4 delegations may be in force under this section at any time.	20 21

70 Section 197A (Approval for creation of birth certificate for assumed identity)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Chapter 5C	Surveillance device warrants	1 2
‘Part 1	Preliminary	3
‘197ZGPurposes of ch 5C		4
	‘The main purposes of this chapter are—	5
	(a) to establish procedures for law enforcement officers to obtain warrants or emergency authorisations for the installation, use, maintenance and retrieval of surveillance devices in criminal investigations, including criminal investigations extending beyond this jurisdiction; and	6 7 8 9 10 11
	(b) to recognise warrants and emergency authorisations issued in other jurisdictions; and	12 13
	(c) to restrict the use, communication and publication of information obtained through the use of surveillance devices or otherwise connected with surveillance device operations; and	14 15 16 17
	(d) to impose requirements for the secure storage and destruction of records, and the making of reports to judges, magistrates and Parliament, in connection with surveillance device operations.	18 19 20 21
‘197ZHDefinitions for ch 5C		22
	‘In this chapter—	23
	<i>computer</i> means any electronic device for storing or processing information.	24 25
	<i>corresponding emergency authorisation</i> means an authorisation in the nature of an emergency authorisation given under the provisions of a corresponding law whether or not the emergency authorisation is of a kind that may be issued under this chapter.	26 27 28 29 30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>corresponding warrant</i> means a warrant in the nature of a surveillance or retrieval warrant issued under the provisions of a corresponding law in relation to a relevant offence under a corresponding law.	1 2 3 4
<i>data surveillance device</i> means any device or program capable of being used to record or monitor the input of information into or the output of information from a computer, but does not include an optical surveillance device.	5 6 7 8
<i>device</i> includes instrument, apparatus and equipment.	9
<i>disciplinary proceeding</i> means a proceeding of a disciplinary nature under a law of any jurisdiction or of the Commonwealth.	10 11 12
<i>emergency authorisation</i> means an emergency authorisation given under part 3. ⁷¹	13 14
<i>enhancement equipment</i> , in relation to a surveillance device, means equipment capable of enhancing a signal, image or other information obtained by the use of the surveillance device.	15 16 17 18
<i>inspection entity</i> , for a law enforcement agency, means—	19
(a) for the police service—the public interest monitor; or	20
(b) for the CMC—the parliamentary commissioner.	21
<i>install</i> includes attach.	22
<i>maintain</i> , in relation to a surveillance device, includes—	23
(a) adjust, relocate, repair or service the device; and	24
(b) replace a faulty device.	25
<i>optical surveillance device</i> means any device capable of being used to record visually or observe an activity, but does not include spectacles, contact lenses or a similar device used by a person with impaired sight to overcome that impairment.	26 27 28 29
<i>premises</i> means premises or place as defined under this Act whether in or outside this jurisdiction.	30 31

71 Part 3 (Emergency authorisations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>protected information</i> , for part 5, division 1, see section 197ZZK. ⁷²	1 2
<i>public officer</i> means a person employed by, or holding an office established by or under a law of, this jurisdiction or a person employed by a public authority of this jurisdiction, and includes a law enforcement officer.	3 4 5 6
<i>record</i> includes—	7
(a) an audio, visual or audiovisual record; and	8
(b) a record in digital form; and	9
(c) a documentary record prepared from a record mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).	10 11
<i>relevant offence</i> means—	12
(a) generally, see section 197ZI; ⁷³ or	13
(b) for part 5, division 1, see section 197ZZK.	14
<i>relevant proceeding</i> , for part 5, division 1, see section 197ZZK.	15 16
<i>remote application</i> for a warrant, means an application under section 451 ⁷⁴ in relation to a warrant.	17 18
<i>report</i> of a conversation or activity, includes a report of the substance, meaning or purport of the conversation or activity.	19 20
<i>retrieval warrant</i> means a warrant issued under part 2, division 3. ⁷⁵	21 22
<i>senior officer</i> means—	23
(a) for the police service—a police officer of at least the rank of inspector; or	24 25
(b) for the CMC—an authorised commission officer.	26
<i>surveillance device</i> means—	27

72 Section 197ZZK (Definitions for div 1)

73 Section 197ZI (Meaning of *relevant offence*)

74 Section 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)

75 Part 2 (Warrants), division 3 (Retrieval warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) a data surveillance device, a listening device, an optical surveillance device or a tracking device; or 1
2
- (b) a device that is a combination of any 2 or more of the devices mentioned in paragraph (a). 3
4
- surveillance device warrant*** means a warrant issued under part 2, division 2 or under section 197ZZG(2).⁷⁶ 5
6
- three year imprisonment offence*** means an indictable offence for which the maximum penalty is at least 3 years imprisonment. 7
8
9
- tracking device*** means any electronic device capable of being used to find or monitor the geographical location of a person or an object. 10
11
12
- use*** of a surveillance device includes use of the device to record a conversation or other activity. 13
14
- warrant*** means surveillance device warrant or retrieval warrant. 15
16

- ‘197ZI Meaning of *relevant offence*** 17
- ‘(1) A ***relevant offence*** is an offence against a law of this jurisdiction that is— 18
19
- (a) a seven year imprisonment offence; or 20
- (b) an indictable offence included in schedule 2. 21
- ‘(2) However, to the extent any provision of this Act applies to matters mentioned in subsection (3), a ***relevant offence*** is an offence against a law of this jurisdiction that is— 22
23
24
- (a) a three year imprisonment offence; or 25
- (b) an indictable offence included in schedule 2. 26
- ‘(3) For subsection (2), the matters are— 27
- (a) an application for a surveillance device warrant— 28

⁷⁶ Part 2 (Warrants), division 2 (Surveillance device warrants) or section 197ZZG (Judge may approve emergency use of powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(i) that authorises the use of a tracking device only;	1
and	2
(ii) does not authorise covert entry to a building by a	3
by a person installing it; and	4
(b) a surveillance device warrant mentioned in paragraph	5
(a).	6
‘197ZJ When an investigation is conducted in this jurisdiction	7
‘For this chapter, an investigation into a relevant offence is	8
taken to be conducted in this jurisdiction, whether or not it is	9
also conducted in another jurisdiction, if a law enforcement	10
officer participates in the investigation.	11
<i>Note—</i>	12
This provision is intended to cover the situation where an officer of this	13
jurisdiction is conducting or participating in an investigation entirely in	14
another jurisdiction for an offence of this jurisdiction, for example, a	15
Queensland officer is investigating a conspiracy to import drugs into	16
Queensland from New South Wales, and all the evidence of the offence	17
is in New South Wales.	18
‘197ZK Relationship to other laws and matters	19
‘(1) This chapter is not intended to affect any other law of this	20
jurisdiction that prohibits or regulates the use of surveillance	21
devices entirely within this jurisdiction.	22
‘(2) To remove doubt, it is declared that it is intended that a	23
warrant may be issued, or an emergency authorisation given,	24
in this jurisdiction under this chapter for the installation, use,	25
maintenance or retrieval of a surveillance device and any	26
related enhancement equipment in this jurisdiction or a	27
participating jurisdiction or both.	28
‘(3) A function conferred under this chapter in relation to the	29
activities of the CMC is only conferred for the purpose of a	30
function conferred on the CMC under the <i>Crime and</i>	31
<i>Misconduct Act 2001</i> relating to major crime as defined under	32
that Act.	33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(4) Also, nothing in this chapter authorises the doing of anything for which a warrant would be required under the <i>Telecommunications (Interception) Act 1979</i> (Cwlth).	1 2 3
‘(5) This chapter does not stop a law enforcement officer from using an optical surveillance device in a place where the presence of the police officer is not an offence. <i>Examples—</i>	4 5 6 7
1 The police officer may use an optical surveillance device to record activities in a public place or, with the occupier’s consent, install the device in a private place.	8 9 10
2 A police officer who is lawfully at a place may use binoculars or a telescope to monitor activities at a place the police officer is not lawfully entitled to enter.	11 12 13
‘(6) The Public Records Act does not apply to activities and records under this chapter.	14 15
‘(7) Also, the <i>Freedom of Information Act 1992</i> does not apply to activities and records under this chapter.	16 17
‘Part 2 Warrants	18
‘Division 1 Introduction	19
‘197ZL Types of warrant	20
‘(1) The following types of warrant may be issued under this part—	21 22
(a) surveillance device warrants;	23
(b) retrieval warrants.	24
‘(2) A warrant issued by a Supreme Court judge may be issued in relation to 1 or more kinds of surveillance device.	25 26
‘197ZM Who may issue warrants	27
‘(1) A Supreme Court judge may issue any warrant under this part.	28

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(2) A magistrate may issue—	1
(a) a surveillance device warrant—	2
(i) that authorises the use of a tracking device only; and	3 4
(ii) that does not authorise covert entry to a building by a person installing it; and	5 6
(b) a retrieval warrant in relation to a tracking device authorised under a warrant mentioned in paragraph (a), if a magistrate issued the original warrant.	7 8 9
‘Division 2 Surveillance device warrants	10
‘197ZNAApplication for surveillance device warrant	11
‘(1) A senior officer of a law enforcement agency may apply for the issue of a surveillance device warrant if the officer reasonably believes that—	12 13 14
(a) a relevant offence has been, is being, is about to be or is likely to be committed; and	15 16
(b) the use of a surveillance device in the course of an investigation is or will be necessary for the purpose of enabling evidence or information to be obtained of the commission of the relevant offence or the identity or location of the offender.	17 18 19 20 21
‘(2) The application may be made to—	22
(a) a Supreme Court judge in any case; or	23
(b) a magistrate for a surveillance device warrant that authorises the use of a tracking device only.	24 25
‘(3) The application must be sworn and state—	26
(a) the name of the applicant; and	27
(b) the nature and duration of the warrant sought, including the kind of surveillance device sought to be authorised; and	28 29 30
(c) the grounds on which the warrant is sought; and	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d)	information required under a regulation, whether under this Act or the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , about any warrants issued within the previous year under either Act, or both Acts, in relation to the person stated in the application or wherever it is sought to use the surveillance device.	1 2 3 4 5 6
‘(4)	The application must also fully disclose all matters of which the applicant is aware, both favourable and adverse to the issuing of the warrant	7 8 9
‘(5)	Without limiting this section, the application may seek the use of a surveillance device in a public place or in a place described by reference to a class of place.	10 11 12
‘(6)	Subsection (3)(d) only applies to—	13
(a)	information kept in a register that the applicant may inspect; and	14 15
(b)	information the applicant otherwise actually knows.	16
‘(7)	The applicant must advise the public interest monitor of the application under arrangements decided by the monitor.	17 18
‘(8)	The judge or magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the applicant gives the judge or magistrate all the information the judge or magistrate requires about the application in the way the judge or magistrate requires.	19 20 21 22
	<i>Note—</i>	23
	An application made under this section by a lawyer appearing for the applicant is not a remote application.	24 25
 ‘197ZOWho may be present at consideration of application		 26
‘(1)	The judge or magistrate must hear an application for a surveillance device warrant in the absence of anyone other than the following—	27 28 29
(a)	the applicant;	30
(b)	a monitor;	31
(c)	someone the judge or magistrate permits to be present;	32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d) a lawyer representing anyone mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).	1 2
‘(2) Also, the judge or magistrate must hear the application—	3
(a) in the absence of the person proposed to be placed under surveillance (the <i>relevant person</i>) or anyone likely to inform the relevant person of the application; and	4 5 6
(b) without the relevant person having been informed of the application.	7 8
‘197ZP Deciding application	9
‘(1) A Supreme Court judge or a magistrate may issue a surveillance device warrant if satisfied—	10 11
(a) there are reasonable grounds for the belief founding the application for the warrant; and	12 13
(b) for a remote application—that it would have been impracticable for the application to have been made in person.	14 15 16
‘(2) In deciding whether a surveillance device warrant should be issued, the judge or magistrate, being mindful of the highly intrusive nature of a surveillance device warrant, must have regard to—	17 18 19 20
(a) the nature and gravity of the relevant offence for which the warrant is sought; and	21 22
(b) the extent to which the privacy of any person is likely to be affected; and	23 24
(c) the existence of alternative ways of obtaining the evidence or information sought to be obtained and the extent to which those ways may help or prejudice the investigation; and	25 26 27 28
(d) the evidentiary or intelligence value of any information sought to be obtained; and	29 30
(e) any previous warrant of a similar kind sought or issued under this Act, the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> or a corresponding law, if known, in connection with the same offence; and	31 32 33 34

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (f) any submissions made by a monitor. 1
- ‘(3) The judge or magistrate may issue a warrant for the use of a 2
surveillance device in the office of a practising lawyer only if 3
the application for the warrant relates to the lawyer’s 4
involvement in a relevant offence. 5
- ‘(4) A magistrate may issue a warrant for the use of a tracking 6
device only if the warrant does not authorise covert entry to a 7
building by a person installing the device. 8
- ‘197ZQWhat must a surveillance device warrant contain 9**
- ‘(1) A surveillance device warrant must— 10
- (a) state that the judge or magistrate is satisfied of the 11
matters mentioned in section 197ZP(1) and has had 12
regard to the matters mentioned in section 197ZP(2); 13
and 14
- (b) state— 15
- (i) the applicant’s name; and 16
- (ii) the relevant offence in relation to which the 17
warrant is issued; and 18
- (iii) the date and time the warrant is issued; and 19
- (iv) the kind of surveillance device authorised to be 20
used; and 21
- (v) if the warrant authorises the use of a surveillance 22
device on premises—the premises where the use of 23
the surveillance device is authorised; and 24
- (vi) if the warrant authorises the use of an optical 25
surveillance device that is to be installed in a 26
dwelling—the parts of the dwelling in which the 27
device may be installed; and 28
- (vii) if the warrant authorises the use of a surveillance 29
device in or on an object or class of object—the 30
object or class of object in or on which the use of 31
the surveillance device is authorised; and 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (viii) if the warrant authorises the use of a surveillance device in relation to the conversations, activities or geographical location of a person—the name of the person, if known; and
 - (ix) the period, of not more than 90 days, during which the warrant is in force, and the day and time the warrant starts and when the warrant ends; and
 - (x) the name of the law enforcement officer primarily responsible for executing the warrant; and
 - (xi) any conditions subject to which premises may be entered, or a surveillance device may be used, under the warrant; and
 - (xii) the time within which a report in relation to the warrant must be made under section 197ZZQ and to whom the report must be made.
- ‘(2) For a warrant mentioned in subsection (1)(b)(viii), if the identity of the person is unknown, the warrant must state that fact.
- ‘(3) A warrant must be signed by the person issuing it and include their name.
- Note—*
- See section 452(1) for records the issuer must keep for surveillance warrants issued on a remote application.

‘197ZR What a surveillance device warrant authorises

- ‘(1) A surveillance device warrant may authorise, as stated in the warrant, any 1 or more of the following—
- (a) the use of a surveillance device on stated premises;
 - (b) the use of a surveillance device in or on a stated object or class of object;
 - (c) the use of a surveillance device in relation to the private conversations, activities or geographical location of a stated person or a person whose identity is unknown.
- ‘(2) A surveillance device warrant authorises—

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| (a) | for a warrant of a kind mentioned in subsection (1)(a)— | 1 |
| (i) | the installation, use and maintenance of a surveillance device of the kind stated in the warrant on the stated premises; and | 2
3
4 |
| (ii) | the entry onto the premises, or other stated premises adjoining or providing access to the premises, for any of the purposes mentioned in subparagraph (i) or subsection (3); and | 5
6
7
8 |
| (b) | for a warrant of a kind mentioned in subsection (1)(b)— | 9 |
| (i) | the installation, use and maintenance of a surveillance device of the kind stated in the warrant in or on the stated object or an object of the stated class; and | 10
11
12
13 |
| (ii) | the entry onto any premises where the object, or an object of the class, is reasonably believed to be or is likely to be, or other premises adjoining or providing access to those premises, for any of the purposes mentioned in subparagraph (i) or subsection (3); and | 14
15
16
17
18
19 |
| (c) | for a warrant of a kind mentioned in subsection (1)(c)— | 20 |
| (i) | the installation, use and maintenance of a surveillance device of the kind stated in the warrant, on premises where the person is reasonably believed to be or is likely to be; and | 21
22
23
24 |
| (ii) | the entry onto the premises mentioned in subparagraph (i), or other premises adjoining or providing access to those premises, for any of the purposes mentioned in subparagraph (i) or subsection (3). | 25
26
27
28
29 |
| ‘(3) | Each surveillance device warrant also authorises— | 30 |
| (a) | the retrieval of the surveillance device; and | 31 |
| (b) | the installation, use, maintenance and retrieval of any enhancement equipment in relation to the surveillance device; and | 32
33
34 |
| (c) | the temporary removal of an object from premises for the purpose of the installation, maintenance or retrieval | 35
36 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- of the surveillance device or enhancement equipment 1
and the return of the object to the premises; and 2
- (d) the breaking open of any thing for the purpose of the 3
installation, maintenance or retrieval of the surveillance 4
device or enhancement equipment; and 5
- (e) the connection of the device or equipment to an 6
electricity supply system and the use of electricity from 7
that system to operate the surveillance device or 8
enhancement equipment; and 9
- (f) the connection of the device or equipment to a telephone 10
system and the use of that system in connection with the 11
operation of the surveillance device or enhancement 12
equipment. 13
- ‘(4) A surveillance device warrant may authorise the doing of 14
anything reasonably necessary to conceal the fact that 15
anything has been done in relation to the installation, use, 16
maintenance or retrieval of a surveillance device or 17
enhancement equipment under the warrant. 18
- ‘(5) A law enforcement officer may use a surveillance device 19
under a warrant only if the officer is acting in the performance 20
of the officer’s duty. 21
- ‘(6) This section applies to a warrant subject to any conditions 22
stated in the warrant. 23

**‘197ZS Extension and variation of surveillance device 24
warrant 25**

- ‘(1) A senior officer of a law enforcement agency to whom a 26
surveillance device warrant has been issued may apply, at any 27
time before the expiry of the warrant— 28
- (a) for an extension of the warrant for a period of not more 29
than 90 days from the day on which it would otherwise 30
expire; or 31
- (b) for a variation of any of the other terms of the warrant. 32
- ‘(2) The application must be made to— 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a) a Supreme Court judge, if the warrant was issued by a Supreme Court judge; or	1 2
(b) a magistrate, if the warrant was issued by a magistrate.	3
‘(3) Section 197ZN ⁷⁷ applies, with any necessary changes, to an application under this section as if it were an application for the warrant.	4 5 6
‘(4) The judge or magistrate may grant an application, subject to any conditions the judge or magistrate considers appropriate, if satisfied that the matters mentioned in section 197ZP(1) still exist, having regard to the matters mentioned in section 197ZP(2). ⁷⁸	7 8 9 10 11
‘(5) If the judge or magistrate grants the application, the judge or magistrate must write the new expiry date or the other varied term on the original warrant.	12 13 14
‘(6) An application may be made under this section more than once.	15 16
‘197ZT Revocation of surveillance device warrant	17
‘(1) A surveillance device warrant may be revoked at any time before the expiry of the period of validity stated in it by—	18 19
(a) a Supreme Court judge, if a Supreme Court judge issued the warrant; or	20 21
(b) a magistrate, if a magistrate issued the warrant.	22
‘(2) Also, a judge or magistrate may revoke a surveillance warrant after receiving a report under section 197ZZQ ⁷⁹ about the warrant.	23 24 25
‘(3) A judge or magistrate who revokes a warrant must cause notice of the revocation to be given to the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency of which the law enforcement officer to whom the warrant was issued is a member.	26 27 28 29 30

77 Section 197ZN (Application for surveillance device warrant)

78 Section 197ZP (Deciding application)

79 Section 197ZZQ (Report to judge or magistrate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZU Discontinuance of use of surveillance device under warrant	1 2
‘(1) This section applies if a surveillance device warrant is issued to a senior officer of a law enforcement agency.	3 4
‘(2) If the senior officer to whom the warrant is issued, or the law enforcement officer who is primarily responsible for executing the warrant, believes that use of a surveillance device under the warrant is no longer necessary for the purpose of enabling evidence to be obtained of the commission of the relevant offence or the identity or location of the offender, the officer must inform the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency immediately.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
‘(3) If the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency is satisfied, whether because of subsection (2) or otherwise, that the use of a surveillance device under the warrant is no longer necessary for the purpose of enabling evidence to be obtained of the commission of the relevant offence or the identity or location of the offender, the chief executive officer—	13 14 15 16 17 18
(a) must take the steps necessary to ensure that use of the surveillance device authorised by the warrant is discontinued as soon as practicable; and	19 20 21
(b) must give written notice of that fact to the public interest monitor.	22 23
‘(4) If notice is given under subsection (3)(b) for a surveillance device warrant, the warrant stops having effect other than to the extent it authorises the removal of a surveillance device and any enhancement equipment.	24 25 26 27
‘(5) Also, if the chief executive officer is notified that the warrant has been revoked by a judge or magistrate under section 197ZT(1), the chief executive officer must take the steps necessary to ensure that use of the surveillance device authorised by the warrant is discontinued immediately.	28 29 30 31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Retrieval warrants	1
‘197ZV Application for retrieval warrant		2
‘(1)	A law enforcement officer may apply for the issue of a retrieval warrant in relation to a surveillance device or enhancement equipment—	3 4 5
(a)	that was lawfully installed on premises, or in or on an object, under a surveillance device warrant; and	6 7
(b)	that the law enforcement officer reasonably believes is still on those premises or in or on that object, or on other premises or in or on another object.	8 9 10
‘(2)	The application may be made to—	11
(a)	a Supreme Court judge in any case; or	12
(b)	a magistrate for an application for a retrieval warrant—	13
(i)	that authorises the retrieval of a tracking device only; and	14 15
(ii)	that does not authorise covert entry to a building by a person retrieving it.	16 17
‘(3)	The application must be sworn and state the grounds on which the warrant is sought.	18 19
‘(4)	The applicant must advise the public interest monitor of the application under arrangements decided by the monitor.	20 21
‘(5)	The judge or magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the applicant gives the judge all the information the judge or magistrate requires about the application in the way the judge or magistrate requires.	22 23 24 25
‘197ZW Who may be present at consideration of application		26
‘(1)	The judge or magistrate must hear an application for a retrieval warrant in the absence of anyone other than the following—	27 28 29
(a)	the applicant;	30
(b)	a monitor;	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(c) someone the judge or magistrate permits to be present;	1
(d) a lawyer representing anyone mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).	2 3
‘(2) Also, the judge or magistrate must hear the application—	4
(a) in the absence of the person placed under surveillance (the <i>relevant person</i>) or anyone likely to inform the relevant person of the application; and	5 6 7
(b) without the relevant person having been informed of the application.	8 9
‘197ZX Deciding application	10
‘(1) A Supreme Court judge or a magistrate may issue a retrieval warrant if the judge or magistrate is satisfied—	11 12
(a) that there are reasonable grounds for the belief founding the application for the warrant; and	13 14
(b) for a remote application—that it would have been impracticable for the application to have been made in person.	15 16 17
‘(2) In deciding whether a retrieval warrant should be issued, the judge or magistrate must have regard to—	18 19
(a) the extent to which the privacy of any person is likely to be affected; and	20 21
(b) the public interest in retrieving the device sought to be retrieved; and	22 23
(c) any submissions made by a monitor.	24
‘197ZY What must a retrieval warrant contain	25
‘(1) A retrieval warrant must—	26
(a) state that the judge or magistrate is satisfied of the matters mentioned in section 197ZX(1) and has had regard to the matters mentioned in section 197ZX(2); and	27 28 29 30
(b) state—	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (i) the name of the applicant; and 1
 - (ii) the date and time the warrant is issued; and 2
 - (iii) the kind of surveillance device authorised to be retrieved; and 3
4
 - (iv) the premises or object from which the surveillance device is to be retrieved; and 5
6
 - (v) the period, of not more than 90 days, during which the warrant is in force, including the date and time the warrant starts and when the warrant ends; and 7
8
9
 - (vi) the name of the law enforcement officer primarily responsible for executing the warrant; and 10
11
 - (vii) any conditions on which premises may be entered under the warrant; and 12
13
 - (viii) the time within which a report in relation to the warrant must be made under section 197ZZQ⁸⁰ and to whom the report must be made. 14
15
16
- ‘(2) A warrant must be signed by the person issuing it and include their name. 17
18
- Note—* 19
- See section 452(1) for records the issuer must keep for retrieval warrants issued on a remote application. 20
21

‘197ZZ What a retrieval warrant authorises 22

- ‘(1) A retrieval warrant, subject to any conditions stated in it, authorises— 23
24
- (a) the retrieval of the surveillance device stated in the warrant and any enhancement equipment in relation to the device or, if the warrant relates to the retrieval of enhancement equipment only, the enhancement equipment; and 25
26
27
28
29
 - (b) the entry onto premises where the surveillance device is reasonably believed to be, or other premises adjoining or 30
31

80 Section 197ZZQ (Report to judge or magistrate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

providing access to those premises, for the purpose of retrieving the device and equipment; and	1 2
(c) the breaking open of any thing for the purpose of the retrieval of the device and equipment; and	3 4
(d) if the device or equipment is installed on or in an object, the temporary removal of the object from any place where it is situated for the purpose of the retrieval of the device and equipment and the return of the object to that place.	5 6 7 8 9
‘(2) Also, the warrant authorises the use of the surveillance device and any related enhancement equipment solely for the purpose of the retrieval of the device and any enhancement equipment.	10 11 12 13
‘(3) However, if the warrant authorises the use of the surveillance device in another jurisdiction, subsection (2) applies subject to the corresponding law of the jurisdiction.	14 15 16
‘(4) A retrieval warrant may authorise the doing of anything reasonably necessary to conceal the fact that anything has been done in relation to the retrieval of a surveillance device or enhancement equipment under the warrant.	17 18 19 20
‘197ZZA Revocation of retrieval warrant	21
‘(1) A retrieval warrant may be revoked at any time before the expiry of the period of validity stated in it by—	22 23
(a) a Supreme Court judge, if a Supreme Court judge issued the warrant; or	24 25
(b) a magistrate, if a magistrate issued the warrant.	26
‘(2) A judge or magistrate may revoke a retrieval warrant after receiving a report under section 197ZZQ ⁸¹ about the warrant.	27 28
‘(3) A judge or magistrate who revokes a warrant must cause notice of the revocation to be given to the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency of which the law	29 30 31

81 Section 197ZZQ (Report to judge or magistrate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

enforcement officer to whom the warrant was issued is a member. 1
2

‘197ZZB Discontinuance of retrieval warrant 3

‘(1) If the law enforcement officer to whom a retrieval warrant has been issued, or who is primarily responsible for executing a retrieval warrant, believes that the grounds for issue of the warrant no longer exist, the law enforcement officer must inform the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency immediately. 4
5
6
7
8
9

‘(2) If the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency is satisfied, whether because of subsection (1) or otherwise, that the grounds for issue of a retrieval warrant to a law enforcement officer of the agency no longer exist, the chief executive officer must give written notice of that fact to the public interest monitor. 10
11
12
13
14
15

‘(3) If notice is given under subsection (2) for a retrieval warrant, the warrant stops having effect. 16
17

‘Part 3 Emergency authorisations 18

**‘197ZZC Emergency authorisation—risk of serious personal violence or substantial property damage 19
20**

‘(1) A law enforcement officer of a law enforcement agency may apply to a senior officer of the agency for an emergency authorisation for the use of a surveillance device if the law enforcement officer reasonably believes that— 21
22
23
24

(a) an imminent threat of serious violence to a person or substantial damage to property exists; and 25
26

(b) the use of a surveillance device is immediately necessary for the purpose of dealing with the threat; and 27
28

(c) the circumstances are of a degree of seriousness and the matter is of a degree of urgency that the use of a surveillance device is warranted; and 29
30
31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d) it is not practicable in the circumstances to apply for a surveillance device warrant.	1 2
‘(2) An application may be made orally or in writing.	3
<i>Note—</i>	4
Applications may also be made under section 451. ⁸²	5
‘(3) A senior officer may give an emergency authorisation for the use of a surveillance device on an application under subsection (1) if satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the belief founding the application.	6 7 8 9
‘(4) An emergency authorisation given under this section may authorise the law enforcement officer to whom it is given to do anything that a surveillance device warrant may authorise them to do.	10 11 12 13
‘197ZZD Application for approval after use of surveillance device under emergency authorisation	14 15
‘(1) Within 2 business days after giving an emergency authorisation, a senior officer must apply to a Supreme Court judge for approval of the exercise of powers under the emergency authorisation.	16 17 18 19
‘(2) An application must be sworn and state—	20
(a) the name of the applicant; and	21
(b) the kind of surveillance device sought to be approved and, if a warrant is sought, the nature and duration of the warrant; and	22 23 24
(c) the grounds on which the approval, and warrant, if any, is sought.	25 26
‘(3) The applicant must advise the public interest monitor of the application under arrangements decided by the monitor.	27 28
‘(4) The judge may refuse to consider the application until the applicant gives the judge all the information the judge requires about the application in the way the judge requires.	29 30 31

⁸² Section 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZZE Who may be present at consideration of application	1
‘(1) The judge must hear the application for approval of the exercise of powers under the emergency authorisation in the absence of anyone other than the following—	2 3 4
(a) the applicant;	5
(b) a monitor;	6
(c) someone the judge permits to be present;	7
(d) a lawyer representing anyone mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).	8 9
‘(2) Also, the judge must hear the application—	10
(a) in the absence of the person placed under or proposed to be placed under surveillance (the <i>relevant person</i>) or anyone likely to inform the relevant person of the application; and	11 12 13 14
(b) without the relevant person having been informed of the application.	15 16
 ‘197ZZF Consideration of application	 17
‘Before deciding an application for approval of the exercise of powers under an emergency authorisation given under section 197ZZC, ⁸³ the judge must, in particular, and being mindful of the highly intrusive nature of using a surveillance device, consider the following—	18 19 20 21 22
(a) the nature of the risk of serious violence to a person or substantial damage to property;	23 24
(b) the extent to which issuing a surveillance device warrant would have helped reduce or avoid the risk;	25 26
(c) the extent to which law enforcement officers could have used alternative methods of investigation to help reduce or avoid the risk;	27 28 29

83 Section 197ZZC (Emergency authorisation—risk of serious personal violence or substantial property damage)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d) how much the use of alternative methods of investigation could have helped reduce or avoid the risk;	1 2
(e) how much the use of alternative methods of investigation would have prejudiced the safety of the person or property because of delay or for another reason;	3 4 5 6
(f) whether or not it was practicable in the circumstances to apply for a surveillance device warrant;	7 8
(g) any submissions made by a monitor.	9
‘197ZZG Judge may approve emergency use of powers	10
‘(1) After considering an application for approval of an emergency authorisation given under section 197ZZC, the judge may approve the application if satisfied that there were reasonable grounds to believe that—	11 12 13 14
(a) there was a risk of serious violence to a person or substantial damage to property; and	15 16
(b) using a surveillance device may have helped reduce the risk; and	17 18
(c) it was not practicable in the circumstances to apply for a surveillance device warrant.	19 20
‘(2) If the judge approves an application under this section, the judge may issue a surveillance device warrant for the continued use of the surveillance device as if the application were an application for a surveillance device warrant under part 2, division 2. ⁸⁴	21 22 23 24 25
‘(3) If the judge does not approve an application under this section, the judge may—	26 27
(a) order that the use of the surveillance device cease; and	28
(b) authorise, on conditions the judge considers appropriate, the retrieval of the surveillance device.	29 30

84 Part 2 (Warrants), division 2 (Surveillance device warrants)

‘(4) In any case, the judge may order that any information 1
obtained from or relating to the exercise of powers under the 2
emergency authorisation or any record of that information be 3
dealt with in the way stated in the order. 4

‘197ZZH Admissibility of evidence 5

‘If the exercise of powers under an emergency authorisation is 6
approved under section 197ZZG, evidence obtained because 7
of the exercise of those powers is not inadmissible in any 8
proceeding only because the evidence was obtained before the 9
approval. 10

**‘Part 4 Recognition of corresponding 11
warrants and authorisations 12**

‘197ZZI Corresponding warrants 13

‘(1) A corresponding warrant may be executed in this jurisdiction 14
in accordance with its terms as if it were a surveillance device 15
warrant or retrieval warrant, as the case requires, issued under 16
part 2.⁸⁵ 17

‘(2) To remove any doubt it is declared that subsection (1) applies 18
even though the warrant— 19

(a) could not have been issued on an application made 20
under this chapter; or 21

(b) if issued in this jurisdiction, would have been issued 22
subject to stated conditions applying only in this 23
jurisdiction. 24

‘(3) Also, subsection (1) applies even though the powers a law 25
enforcement officer may exercise in the participating 26
jurisdiction differ from powers a law enforcement officer may 27
exercise under a warrant issued under this chapter. 28

85 Part 2 (Warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZZJ Corresponding emergency authorisations	1
‘(1) A corresponding emergency authorisation authorises the use of a surveillance device in accordance with its terms in this jurisdiction, as if it were an emergency authorisation given under part 3. ⁸⁶	2 3 4 5
‘(2) Subsection (1) does not apply at any time after a judge orders, under a provision of a corresponding law that corresponds to section 197ZZG(3), ⁸⁷ that the use of a surveillance device under the corresponding emergency authorisation cease.	6 7 8 9
‘(3) To remove doubt it is declared that subsection (1) applies even though the corresponding emergency authorisation could not have been issued in this jurisdiction.	10 11 12
‘Part 5	13
Compliance and monitoring	
‘Division 1	14
Restrictions on use, communication and publication of information	15
‘197ZZK Definitions for div 1	16
‘In this division—	17
<i>protected information</i> means—	18
(a) any information obtained from the use of a surveillance device under a warrant, emergency authorisation, corresponding warrant or corresponding emergency authorisation; or	19 20 21 22
(b) any information relating to—	23
(i) an application for, issue of, variation of, existence of or expiry or revocation of a warrant, emergency	24 25

86 Part 3 (Emergency authorisations)

87 Section 197ZZG (Judge may approve emergency use of powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- 1
2
- 3
4
- 5
6
7
- 8
9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
15
- 16
17
- 18
19
- 20
- 21
22
- 23
24
25
- 26
27
28
29
30
31
- 32
33
- authorisation, corresponding warrant or
corresponding emergency authorisation; or
- (ii) an application for approval of powers exercised
under an emergency authorisation; or
- (iii) an application under a corresponding law for
approval of powers exercised under a
corresponding emergency authorisation.
- relevant offence*** means an offence against a law of this
jurisdiction that is—
- (a) a three year imprisonment offence; or
- (b) an offence included in schedule 3.
- relevant proceeding*** means any of the following—
- (a) the prosecution of a relevant offence;
- (b) a bail application, or a review of a decision to grant or
refuse bail, in relation to a relevant offence;
- (c) a proceeding with a view to the committal of a person
for trial for a relevant offence;
- (d) an application for the exercise of a power in relation to a
relevant offence—
- (i) to a court or judicial officer; or
- (ii) by a law enforcement officer to anyone under this
chapter;
- (e) a proceeding for the confiscation, forfeiture or restraint
of property or for the imposition of a pecuniary penalty
in connection with a relevant offence;
- (f) a proceeding under the Confiscation Act or a
corresponding law as defined under that Act for the
confiscation, forfeiture or restraint of property or for a
pecuniary penalty order or a proceeds assessment order
in connection with a serious crime related activity as
defined under that Act;
- (g) a proceeding for the protection of a child or
intellectually impaired person;

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(h) a proceeding about the validity of a warrant, emergency authorisation, corresponding warrant or corresponding emergency authorisation;	1 2 3
(i) a disciplinary proceeding against a public officer;	4
(j) a coronial inquest or inquiry if, in the opinion of the coroner, the event that is the subject of the inquest or inquiry may have resulted from the commission of a relevant offence;	5 6 7 8
(k) a proceeding under the <i>Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 1987</i> (Cwlth), section 13, ⁸⁸ in relation to a criminal matter that concerns an offence against the laws of the foreign country that made the request resulting in the proceeding for which the maximum penalty is at least 3 years imprisonment or imprisonment for life;	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
(l) a proceeding for the taking of evidence under the <i>Extradition Act 1988</i> (Cwlth), section 43, ⁸⁹ in so far as the proceeding relates to a relevant offence;	16 17 18
(m) a proceeding for the extradition of a person from another jurisdiction to this jurisdiction, in so far as the proceeding relates to a relevant offence;	19 20 21
(n) a proceeding under the <i>International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1995</i> (Cwlth), part 4, division 1; ⁹⁰	22 23
(o) a proceeding of the International Criminal Court.	24
 ‘197ZZL Prohibition on communication or publication of protected information	 25 26
‘(1) A person commits an offence if—	27

88 *Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 1987* (Cwlth), section 13 (Requests by foreign countries for the taking of evidence or the production of documents)

89 *Extradition Act 1988* (Cwlth), section 43 (Evidence for purposes of surrender of persons to Australia)

90 *International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1995* (Cwlth), part 4 (Other forms of assistance to a Tribunal), division 1 (Taking evidence etc.)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| (a) | the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly uses, communicates or publishes any protected information; and | 1
2
3 |
| (b) | the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the information is protected information; and | 4
5 |
| (c) | the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the use, communication or publication of the information is not permitted by this division. | 6
7
8 |
| | Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment. | 9 |
| ‘(2) | A person commits a crime if the person commits an offence against subsection (1) in circumstances in which the person— | 10
11 |
| (a) | intends to endanger the health or safety of any person or prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation into a relevant offence; or | 12
13
14 |
| (b) | knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure of the information— | 15
16 |
| (i) | endangers or will endanger the health or safety of any person; or | 17
18 |
| (ii) | prejudices or will prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation into a relevant offence. | 19
20 |
| | Maximum penalty—10 years imprisonment. | 21 |
| ‘(3) | Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to— | 22 |
| (a) | the use, communication or publication of any information that— | 23
24 |
| (i) | has been disclosed in proceedings in open court; or | 25 |
| (ii) | has entered the public domain; or | 26 |
| (b) | the use or communication of protected information by a person who reasonably believes that the use or communication is necessary to help prevent or reduce the risk of serious violence to a person or substantial damage to property; or | 27
28
29
30
31 |
| (c) | the communication to the Director-General, as defined under the <i>Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Act 1979</i> (Cwlth), of protected information that relates | 32
33
34 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- 1
2
- or appears to relate to activities prejudicial to security as defined under that Act; or
- (d) the use or communication of information mentioned in paragraph (c) by an officer of the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation under the *Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Act 1979* (Cwlth) in the performance of the officer's official functions; or
- 3
4
5
6
7
- (e) the use or communication of information to a foreign country or an appropriate authority of a foreign country under the *Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 1987* (Cwlth); or
- 8
9
10
11
- (f) the communication of information with the approval of the chief executive officer of the law enforcement agency communicating the information; or
- 12
13
14
- (g) the use or communication of information otherwise authorised under this division.
- 15
16
- ‘(4) Subsection (3)(c) and (d) does not apply to the use, communication or publication of protected information in relation to an emergency authorisation or a corresponding emergency authorisation unless the use of powers under that emergency authorisation has been approved under section 197ZZG⁹¹ or the provisions of a corresponding law that correspond to section 197ZZG.
- 17
18
19
20
21
22
23
- ‘197ZZM Permitted use of protected information**
- 24
- ‘(1) Protected information may be used, communicated or published if it is necessary to do so for any of the following purposes—
- 25
26
27
- (a) the investigation of a relevant offence or a relevant offence as defined under a corresponding law;
- 28
29
- (b) the making of a decision whether or not to bring—
- 30
- (i) a relevant proceeding in relation to a relevant offence; or
- 31
32

91 Section 197ZZG (Judge may approve emergency use of powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | |
|--|----|
| (ii) a relevant proceeding as defined under a | 1 |
| corresponding law in relation to a relevant offence | 2 |
| as defined under that law; | 3 |
| (c) a relevant proceeding in relation to a relevant offence, or | 4 |
| a relevant proceeding as defined under a corresponding | 5 |
| law in relation to a relevant offence as defined under that | 6 |
| law; | 7 |
| (d) an investigation of a complaint against, or the conduct | 8 |
| of, a public officer as defined under this chapter or a | 9 |
| public officer as defined under a corresponding law; | 10 |
| (e) the making of a decision in relation to the appointment, | 11 |
| re-appointment, term of appointment, termination or | 12 |
| retirement of a person mentioned in paragraph (d); | 13 |
| (f) the keeping of records and the making of reports by a | 14 |
| law enforcement agency under division 2 or a law | 15 |
| enforcement agency, as defined under a corresponding | 16 |
| law, under provisions of the corresponding law that | 17 |
| correspond to division 2; | 18 |
| (g) an inspection by an inspection entity under | 19 |
| section 197ZZV or an inspection under a provision of a | 20 |
| corresponding law that corresponds to section | 21 |
| 197ZZV; ⁹² | 22 |
| (h) an investigation under the law of this jurisdiction or a | 23 |
| participating jurisdiction or of the Commonwealth about | 24 |
| the privacy of personal information. | 25 |
| ‘(2) Subsections (1)(a), (b) and (c) do not authorise the use, | 26 |
| communication or publication of protected information in | 27 |
| relation to an emergency authorisation or a corresponding | 28 |
| emergency authorisation unless the use of powers under that | 29 |
| emergency authorisation has been approved under section | 30 |
| 197ZZG ⁹³ or the provisions of a corresponding law that | 31 |
| correspond to section 197ZZG. | 32 |
| ‘(3) However, subsection (2) does not apply to the use or | 33 |
| communication of protected information in an application | 34 |

92 Section 197ZZV (Inspection of records)

93 Section 197ZZG (Judge may approve emergency use of powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

under section 197ZZD or the provisions of a corresponding law that corresponds to section 197ZZD to obtain the approval under section 197ZZG or the provisions of the corresponding law that correspond to section 197ZZG.

- ‘(4) A reference in subsection (1) to a relevant offence, whether of this jurisdiction or another jurisdiction, is a reference to any relevant offence of the relevant jurisdiction, whether or not the offence in relation to which the relevant warrant or emergency authorisation was issued or given.

‘197ZZN Dealing with records obtained by use of surveillance devices

- ‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency—
- (a) must ensure that every record or report obtained by use of a surveillance device by a law enforcement officer of the agency under a warrant, emergency authorisation, corresponding warrant or corresponding emergency authorisation is kept in a secure place that is not accessible to people who are not entitled to deal with the record or report; and
 - (b) must destroy or cause to be destroyed any record or report mentioned in paragraph (a) if satisfied it is not likely to be required in connection with a purpose mentioned in section 197ZZL(3) or 197ZZM(1).⁹⁴
- ‘(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a record or report that is received into evidence in legal proceedings or disciplinary proceedings.
- ‘(3) Subsection (1) does not prevent information or other matter relevant to an offence of which someone has been convicted being preserved for any period or indefinitely if there is any possibility that an issue about the conviction may arise.

⁹⁴ Section 197ZZL (Prohibition on communication or publication of protected information) or 197ZZM (Permitted use of protected information)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZZO Protection of surveillance device technologies and methods	1 2
‘(1) Despite the <i>Recording of Evidence Act 1962</i> , a transcript of a proceeding under this chapter for an application or order or approval must not be made.	3 4 5
‘(2) A person must not publish a report of a proceeding under this chapter for an application or order or approval. Maximum penalty—85 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.	6 7 8 9
‘(3) Subsection (4) applies to a proceeding before a court, a tribunal or a commission of inquiry under the <i>Commissions of Inquiry Act 1950</i> .	10 11 12
‘(4) Without limiting section 454, ⁹⁵ if the person conducting or presiding over a proceeding is satisfied that publication of any information disclosed in the proceeding could reasonably be expected to reveal details of surveillance device technology or methods of installation, use or retrieval of surveillance devices, the person must make any orders prohibiting or restricting publication of the information that the person considers necessary to ensure that those details are not revealed.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
‘(5) Subsection (4) does not apply to the extent that the person conducting or presiding over the proceeding considers that the interests of justice require otherwise.	22 23 24
‘197ZZP Protected information in the custody of a court	25
‘A person is not entitled to search any protected information in the custody of a court unless a Supreme Court judge otherwise orders in the interests of justice.	26 27 28

95 Section 454 (Protection of methodologies)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 2	Reporting and record keeping	1
‘197ZZQ Report to judge or magistrate		2
‘(1)	A law enforcement officer to whom a warrant is issued, or who is primarily responsible for executing a warrant issued, under this chapter must make a report as required under this section.	3 4 5 6
‘(2)	The report must be made to the judge or magistrate who issued the warrant or to the public interest monitor as stated in the warrant.	7 8 9
‘(3)	The report must be made—	10
(a)	within the time stated in the warrant; or	11
(b)	if the warrant is revoked before the end of the time stated in the warrant—as soon as practicable after the warrant is revoked and within the time stated in the warrant.	12 13 14 15
‘(4)	For a surveillance device warrant, the report must—	16
(a)	state whether the warrant was executed; and	17
(b)	if so—	18
(i)	state the name of each person involved in the execution of the warrant; and	19 20
(ii)	state the kind of surveillance device used; and	21
(iii)	state the period when the device was used; and	22
(iv)	state the name, if known, of any person whose conversations or activities were overheard, recorded, monitored, listened to or observed by the use of the device; and	23 24 25 26
(v)	state the name, if known, of any person whose geographical location was found by the use of a tracking device; and	27 28 29
(vi)	give details of any premises on which the device was installed or any place where the device was used; and	30 31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (vii) give details of any object in or on which the device was installed or any premises where the object was located when the device was installed; and
- (viii) give details of the benefit to the investigation of the use of the device and of the general use made or to be made of any evidence or information obtained by the use of the device; and
- (ix) give details of the compliance with the conditions, if any, to which the warrant was subject; and
- (c) if the warrant was extended or varied, state—
- (i) the number of extensions or variations; and
- (ii) the reasons for them; and
- (d) if written notice was given to the public interest monitor under section 197ZU,⁹⁶ state the reasons for the notice.
- ‘(5) For a retrieval warrant, the report must—
- (a) give details of any premises entered, anything opened and any object removed and replaced under the warrant; and
- (b) state whether the surveillance device was retrieved under the warrant; and
- (c) if the device was not retrieved, state the reason that the device was not retrieved; and
- (d) give details of the compliance with the conditions, if any, to which the warrant was subject; and
- (e) if written notice was given to the public interest monitor under section 197ZZB,⁹⁷ state the reasons for the notice.
- ‘(6) If a report is given to the public interest monitor, the monitor may refer the report to a judge or magistrate for the purpose of an order being made under subsection (7).
- ‘(7) On receiving a report, the judge or magistrate may order that any information obtained from or relating to the execution of

96 Section 197ZU (Discontinuance of use of surveillance device under warrant)

97 Section 197ZZB (Discontinuance of retrieval warrant)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

the warrant or any record of that information be dealt with in 1
the way stated in the order. 2

- ‘(8) The function imposed on a law enforcement officer by 3
subsection (1) may be performed by the person for the time 4
being occupying or acting in the office or position held by the 5
law enforcement officer. 6

Note— 7

Provision for a statutory function to be performed by a person acting in 8
an office is also made by the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 23(2). 9

‘19ZZR Annual reports 10

- ‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must 11
make a report under subsection (4) that includes the following 12
information for each financial year— 13

(a) the number of applications for warrants by and the 14
number of warrants issued to law enforcement officers 15
of the agency during that year; 16

(b) the number of applications for emergency authorisations 17
by and the number of emergency authorisations given to 18
law enforcement officers of the agency during that year; 19

(c) the number of remote applications for warrants by law 20
enforcement officers of the agency during that year; 21

(d) the number of applications for warrants or emergency 22
authorisations by law enforcement officers of the agency 23
that were refused during that year, and the reasons for 24
refusal, if known; 25

(e) the number of applications for variations or extensions 26
of warrants by law enforcement officers of the agency 27
during that year, the number of variations or extensions 28
granted or refused and, if refused, the reasons for 29
refusal, if known; 30

(f) the number of arrests made by law enforcement officers 31
of the agency during that year on the basis, entirely or 32
partly, of information obtained by the use of a 33
surveillance device under a warrant or emergency 34
authorisation; 35

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (g) the number of prosecutions that were started in this jurisdiction during that year in which information obtained by the use of a surveillance device under a warrant or emergency authorisation was given in evidence and the number of those prosecutions in which a person was found guilty; 1
2
3
4
5
6
- (h) any other information about the use of surveillance devices and the administration of this chapter that the Minister considers appropriate. 7
8
9
- ‘(2) The information mentioned in subsection (1)(a) and (b) must be presented in a way that identifies the number of warrants issued and emergency authorisations given for each different kind of surveillance device. 10
11
12
13
- ‘(3) The report must not contain information that— 14
- (a) discloses or may lead to the disclosure of the identity of any person who has been, is being or is to be investigated; or 15
16
17
- (b) indicates a particular investigation has been, is being or is to be conducted. 18
19
- ‘(4) The report must be given as soon as practicable after the end of each financial year, and within 3 months after the end of the financial year, to— 20
21
22
- (a) for the police service—the Minister; or 23
- (b) for the CMC—the parliamentary committee chairperson. 24
25
- ‘(5) The Minister or parliamentary committee chairperson must cause a copy of the report to be tabled in the Legislative Assembly within 14 sitting days after the Minister or chairperson receives the report. 26
27
28
29
- Note—* 30
- The *Parliament of Queensland Act 2001*, section 59 makes provision for the tabling of reports when the Assembly is not sitting. 31
32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZZS Keeping documents connected with warrants and emergency authorisations	1 2
‘The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must cause the following or a copy of the following to be kept—	3 4
(a) each warrant issued to a law enforcement officer of the agency;	5 6
(b) each notice given to the chief executive officer under section 197ZT(3) ⁹⁸ of revocation of a warrant;	7 8
(c) each application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency for an emergency authorisation;	9 10
(d) each emergency authorisation given to a law enforcement officer of the agency;	11 12
(e) each application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency for—	13 14
(i) a warrant; or	15
(ii) variation, extension or revocation of a warrant; or	16
(iii) approval of the exercise of powers under an emergency authorisation;	17 18
(f) each report made under section 197ZZQ; ⁹⁹	19
(g) each certificate issued by a senior officer of the agency under section 197ZZX. ¹⁰⁰	20 21
‘197ZZT Other records to be kept	22
‘The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency must cause the following to be kept—	23 24
(a) a statement as to whether each application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency for a warrant, or variation, extension or revocation of a warrant, was granted, refused or withdrawn;	25 26 27 28

98 Section 197ZT (Revocation of surveillance device warrant)

99 Section 197ZZQ (Report to judge or magistrate)

100 Section 197ZZX (Evidentiary certificates)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| (b) | a statement as to whether each application made by a law enforcement officer of the agency for an emergency authorisation, or for approval of powers exercised under an emergency authorisation, was granted, refused or withdrawn; | 1
2
3
4
5 |
| (c) | details of each use by the agency, or by a law enforcement officer of the agency, of information obtained by the use of a surveillance device by a law enforcement officer of the agency; | 6
7
8
9 |
| (d) | details of each communication by a law enforcement officer of the agency to a person other than a law enforcement officer of the agency of information obtained by the use of a surveillance device by a law enforcement officer of the agency; | 10
11
12
13
14 |
| (e) | details of each occasion when, to the knowledge of a law enforcement officer of the agency, information obtained by the use of a surveillance device by a law enforcement officer of the agency was given in evidence in a relevant proceeding as defined in section 197ZZK; ¹⁰¹ | 15
16
17
18
19 |
| (f) | details of the destruction of records or reports under section 197ZZN(1)(b). ¹⁰² | 20
21 |

‘197ZZU Register of warrants and emergency authorisations 22

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| ‘(1) | This section applies only to the police service and the CMC. | 23 |
| ‘(2) | The chief executive officer must cause a register of warrants and emergency authorisations to be kept. | 24
25 |
| ‘(3) | The register must be or form part of the register of covert acts kept under chapter 11, part 2. ¹⁰³ | 26
27 |

101 Section 197ZZK (Definitions for div 1)

102 Section 197ZZN (Dealing with records obtained by use of surveillance devices)

103 Chapter 11 (Administration), part 2 (Registers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Inspections	1
‘197ZZV Inspection of records		2
‘(1)	The inspection entity for a law enforcement agency must, from time to time, inspect the records of the law enforcement agency to decide the extent of compliance with this chapter by the agency and law enforcement officers of the agency.	3 4 5 6
‘(2)	For the purpose of an inspection, the inspection entity—	7
(a)	after notifying the chief executive officer of the agency, may enter at any reasonable time premises occupied by the agency; and	8 9 10
(b)	is entitled to have full and free access at all reasonable times to all records of the agency that are relevant to the inspection; and	11 12 13
(c)	may require a member of staff of the agency to give the inspection entity any information that the inspection entity considers necessary, being information that is in the member’s possession, or to which the member has access, and that is relevant to the inspection.	14 15 16 17 18
‘(3)	The chief executive officer must ensure that members of staff of the agency give the inspection entity any help the inspection entity reasonably requires to enable the inspection entity to perform functions under this section.	19 20 21 22
‘(4)	For applying this section to the parliamentary commissioner as inspection entity for the CMC, this section does not limit the parliamentary commissioner’s powers under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , chapter 6, part 4, division 4. ¹⁰⁴	23 24 25 26

¹⁰⁴ *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 6 (Administration), part 4 (Parliamentary crime and misconduct commissioner), division 4 (Powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘197ZZW Report on inspection	1
‘(1) The inspection entity of a law enforcement agency must make a written report at 6 monthly intervals on the results of each inspection under section 197ZZV. ¹⁰⁵	2 3 4
‘(2) The report may include comments or observations about the use and effectiveness of surveillance device warrants.	5 6
‘(3) The inspection entity must give the report to—	7
(a) if the inspection entity is the public interest monitor—the Minister; or	8 9
(b) if the inspection entity is the parliamentary commissioner—the parliamentary committee chairperson.	10 11 12
‘(4) The report must not contain information that—	13
(a) discloses or may lead to the disclosure of the identity of any person who has been, is being or is to be investigated; or	14 15 16
(b) indicates a particular investigation has been, is being or is to be conducted.	17 18
‘(5) The Minister or the parliamentary committee chairperson must cause a copy of the report to be tabled in the Legislative Assembly within 14 sitting days after receiving the report.	19 20 21
<i>Note—</i>	22
<i>The Parliament of Queensland Act 2001, section 59 makes provision for the tabling of reports when the Assembly is not sitting.</i>	23 24

‘Division 4	General	25
--------------------	----------------	-----------

‘197ZZX Evidentiary certificates	26
---	-----------

‘(1) A senior officer of a law enforcement agency may issue a written certificate signed by the officer stating any facts the officer or person considers relevant about—	27 28 29
---	----------------

105 Section 197ZZV (Inspection of records)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) anything done by a law enforcement officer of the agency, or by a person helping or providing technical expertise to him or her, in connection with the execution of a warrant or in accordance with an emergency authorisation; or
- (b) anything done by a law enforcement officer of the agency in connection with—
- (i) the communication by a person to another person; or
- (ii) the making use of; or
- (iii) the making of a record of; or
- (iv) the custody of a record of;
- information obtained by the use of a surveillance device under a warrant, emergency authorisation, corresponding warrant or corresponding emergency authorisation.
- ‘(2) A document purporting to be a certificate issued under subsection (1) or under a provision of a corresponding law that corresponds to subsection (1) is admissible in any proceeding as evidence of the matters stated in it.
- ‘(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a certificate to the extent that the certificate states facts about anything done in accordance with an emergency authorisation or corresponding emergency authorisation unless the use of powers under that authorisation has been approved under section 197ZZG¹⁰⁶ or under a provision of a corresponding law that corresponds to section 197ZZG.’.

Clause 13 Amendment of s 373 (Assistance in exercising powers)

- (1) Section 373(1), example 1, ‘surveillance warrant’—
- omit, insert—*
- ‘surveillance device warrant’.

¹⁰⁶ Section 197ZZG (Judge may approve emergency use of powers)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (2) Section 373— 1
insert— 2
- ‘(6) A reference in this section to a police officer and the police 3
service includes a reference to a law enforcement agency and 4
a law enforcement officer when a person is performing the 5
functions of a law enforcement officer under chapter 5A or 6
5C.¹⁰⁷. 7

- Clause 14 Amendment of s 375 (Power to use force—exercise of 8
certain powers) 9**
- (1) Section 375(1), after ‘police officer’— 10
insert— 11
‘or law enforcement officer’. 12
- (2) Section 375(1)(a), ‘surveillance warrant’— 13
omit, insert— 14
‘surveillance device warrant’. 15
- Clause 15 Replacement of ch 11, pt 2, div 2, hdg 16**
Chapter 11, part 2, division 2, heading— 17
omit, insert— 18
- ‘Division 2 Register of covert acts 19**
- ‘Subdivision 1 Preliminary’. 20**
- Clause 16 Amendment of s 400 (Application of div 2) 21**
Section 400(2)— 22
omit. 23

107 Chapter 5A (Controlled operations) or 5C (Surveillance device warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 17	Insertion of new ch 11, pt 2, div 2, sdiv 2, hdg and s 402A	1
	Before section 403—	2
	<i>insert—</i>	3
	‘Subdivision 2 Covert acts under chapters 4 and 4A	4 5
	‘402A Application of sdiv 2	6
	‘This subdivision applies only in relation to the following covert acts—	7 8
	(a) applications for a monitoring order or a suspension order;	9 10
	(b) applications for a covert search warrant or an extension of a covert search warrant;	11 12
	(c) the exercise of powers under a monitoring order, a suspension order or a covert search warrant.’.	13 14
Clause 18	Amendment of s 403 (Information to be recorded in register)	15 16
	(1) Section 403, heading, at the end—	17
	<i>insert—</i>	18
	‘for sdiv 2’.	19
	(2) Section 403(3), after ‘other covert acts’—	20
	<i>insert—</i>	21
	‘to which this subdivision applies’.	22
Clause 19	Insertion of new ch 11, pt 2, div 2, sdiv 3 and sdiv 4, hdg	23
	Chapter 11, part 2, before section 404—	24
	<i>insert—</i>	25

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Subdivision 3	Covert acts under chapters 5A and 5C	1 2
‘403A	Application of sdiv 3	3
	‘This subdivision applies only in relation to the following covert acts—	4 5
	(a) applications for surveillance device warrants or extensions or variations of surveillance device warrants;	6 7
	(b) applications for retrieval warrants;	8
	(c) revocations of surveillance device warrants or retrieval warrants;	9 10
	(d) applications for emergency authorisations or for approval of the use of a surveillance device under an emergency authorisation;	11 12 13
	(e) applications for authority for a controlled operation or for variation of an authority for a controlled operation;	14 15
	(f) the exercise of powers under this Act under a warrant, emergency authorisation or authority mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (d) or (e); or	16 17 18
	(g) the disclosure of information under section 197ZZL or 197ZZM.	19 20
‘403B	Information to be included in register for surveillance device warrants and retrieval warrants	21 22
	‘The following information about surveillance device warrants and retrieval warrants must be recorded in the register—	23 24 25
	(a) the date and time of issue of the warrant;	26
	(b) the name of the judge or magistrate who issued the warrant;	27 28
	(c) the name of the law enforcement officer stated in the warrant as the person primarily responsible for executing it;	29 30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d) the relevant offence for which the warrant was issued;	1
(e) the period when the warrant is in force;	2
(f) details of any variation or extension of the warrant;	3
(g) whether the surveillance device was used in a participating jurisdiction;	4 5
(h) information prescribed under the responsibilities code about the exercise of powers under the warrant.	6 7
‘403C Information to be included in register for emergency authorisations	8 9
‘The following information about emergency authorisations must be recorded in the register—	10 11
(a) the date and time the emergency authorisation was given;	12 13
(b) the name of the senior officer who gave the emergency authorisation;	14 15
(c) the name of the law enforcement officer to whom the emergency authorisation was given;	16 17
(d) the relevant offence for which the emergency authorisation was given;	18 19
(e) the date on which the application for approval of powers exercised under the emergency authorisation was made;	20 21
(f) information prescribed under the responsibilities code about the exercise of powers under the emergency authorisation.	22 23 24
‘403D Information to be included in register for controlled operations	25 26
‘(1) The following information about each application made under chapter 5A by a law enforcement officer of a law enforcement agency, including for variation of authority, must be recorded in the register—	27 28 29 30
(a) the date of the application;	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| | (b) whether the application was formal or urgent; | 1 |
| | (c) whether the application was granted, refused or withdrawn; | 2
3 |
| | (d) if the application was refused or withdrawn—the date and time of the refusal or withdrawal. | 4
5 |
| ‘(2) | The following information about each authority granted under chapter 5A to a law enforcement officer of a law enforcement agency must be recorded in the register— | 6
7
8 |
| | (a) the date and time the authority was granted; | 9 |
| | (b) whether the authority was formal or urgent; | 10 |
| | (c) the name and rank or position of the person who granted the authority; | 11
12 |
| | (d) each relevant offence for which controlled conduct under the authority was to be engaged in; | 13
14 |
| | (e) the period of validity of the authority; | 15 |
| | (f) if the authority was cancelled, the date and time of cancellation; | 16
17 |
| | (g) the date and time the authorised operation began and the date of completion of the operation; | 18
19 |
| | (h) the date on which the principal law enforcement officer for the operation made a report on the operation under section 178; ¹⁰⁸ | 20
21
22 |
| | (i) if the authorised operation involved illicit goods, to the extent known— | 23
24 |
| | (i) the nature and quantity of the illicit goods; and | 25 |
| | (ii) the route through which the illicit goods passed in the course of the operation; | 26
27 |
| | (j) details of any loss of or serious damage to property, or any personal injuries, happening in the course of or as a direct result of the operation; | 28
29
30 |

108 Section 178 (Principal law enforcement officer’s reports)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (k) whether the operation was undertaken in a participating jurisdiction; 1
2
- (l) information prescribed under the responsibilities code about the exercise of powers under the authority. 3
4
- ‘(3) The following information about each variation of authority under chapter 5A must be recorded in the register— 5
6
 - (a) the date and time the variation was made; 7
 - (b) whether the variation was formal or urgent; 8
 - (c) the name and rank or position of the person who made the variation. 9
10

‘Subdivision 4 General’. 11

- Clause 20 Amendment of s 404 (Who must record information in register)** 12
13
- Section 404, heading, after ‘information’— 14
- insert*— 15
- ‘relating to covert search warrants’. 16

- Clause 21 Amendment of s 409 (Other authorised inspections)** 17
- (1) Section 409(1), ‘an entity’— 18
 - omit, insert*— 19
 - ‘a law enforcement agency’. 20
 - (2) Section 409(1), ‘entity’s’— 21
 - omit, insert*— 22
 - ‘law enforcement agency’s’. 23
 - (3) Section 409(2)(c)— 24
 - omit, insert*— 25
 - ‘(c) for preparing an application for an approval, authorisation, order or warrant of a kind to which this division applies; or’. 26
27
28

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 22	Amendment of s 411 (Application of div 3)	1
	Section 411(2), definition <i>enforcement act</i> , from ‘surveillance warrant’—	2 3
	<i>omit, insert</i> —	4
	‘covert search warrant, surveillance device warrant, retrieval warrant or emergency authorisation.’.	5 6
 Clause 23	 Amendment of s 419 (Correcting registers)	 7
	Section 419(1), after ‘section 403’—	8
	<i>omit, insert</i> —	9
	‘, 403B, 403C, 403D’.	10
 Clause 24	 Amendment of s 451 (Obtaining warrants, orders and authorities, etc., by telephone or similar facility)	 11 12
	(1) Section 451, after ‘police officer’—	13
	<i>insert</i> —	14
	‘or law enforcement officer’.	15
	(2) Section 451(2), after ‘radio’—	16
	<i>insert</i> —	17
	‘, email’.	18
	(3) Section 451(2)(b), after ‘police officer’s’—	19
	<i>insert</i> —	20
	‘or law enforcement officer’s’.	21
	(4) Section 451(5)—	22
	<i>renumber</i> as section 451(6).	23
	(5) Section 451(4)—	24
	<i>omit, insert</i> —	25
	‘(4) If, apart from this section, the application is required to be sworn, the police officer or law enforcement officer may apply for the prescribed authority before the application is sworn.	26 27 28 29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(5) If transmission by fax is available, the person applying must transmit a copy of the application to the person who is to decide the application.’. 1
2
3
- Clause 25 Amendment of s 452 (Steps after issue of prescribed authority)** 4
5
- (1) Section 452(1)— 6
omit, insert— 7
- ‘(1) After issuing the prescribed authority, the issuer must— 8
- (a) immediately fax a copy to the police officer or law enforcement officer if it is reasonably practicable to fax the copy; and 9
10
11
- (b) for a prescribed authority issued on a remote application made under chapter 5C—immediately record the details mentioned in subsection (2)(a)(i) and (ii) in a register kept by the issuer for the purpose.’. 12
13
14
15
- (2) Section 452(2), (3) and (4), after ‘police officer’— 16
insert— 17
‘or law enforcement officer’. 18
- (3) Section 452(4), ‘, at the first reasonable opportunity,’— 19
omit. 20
- (4) Section 452(5)— 21
renumber as section 452(7). 22
- (5) Section 452— 23
insert— 24
- ‘(5) The police officer or law enforcement officer must send the documents mentioned in subsection (4) to the issuer— 25
26
- (a) generally—at the first reasonable opportunity; or 27
- (b) for a remote application made under chapter 5C—within 72 hours. 28
29
- ‘(6) To remove doubt, it is declared that the prescribed authority form, properly completed by the police officer or law 30
31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

enforcement officer, is, and is taken always to have been, of
the same effect as the prescribed authority signed by the
issuer.’. 1
2
3

Clause 26 **Amendment of s 453 (Presumption about exercise of powers under prescribed authority)** 4
5
Section 453, after ‘police officer’— 6
insert— 7
‘or law enforcement officer’. 8

Clause 27 **Amendment of s 454 (Protection of methodologies)** 9
Section 454(4)— 10
insert— 11
‘*Note*— 12
For provisions about the protection of surveillance device technologies
and methods under chapter 5C, see section 197ZZO.’. 13
14

Clause 28 **Insertion of new ch 13, pt 5** 15
Chapter 13— 16
insert— 17

‘Part 5 **Transitional provisions for** 18
Cross-Border Law Enforcement 19
Legislation Amendment Act 20
2005 21

‘Division 1 **Preliminary** 22

‘484 **Definitions for pt 5** 23
‘In this part— 24
amendment Act means the *Cross-Border Law Enforcement* 25
Legislation Amendment Act 2005. 26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>commencement day</i> means the day on which section 12 ¹⁰⁹ of the amendment Act commences.	1 2
<i>former</i> , of a provision mentioned in this part, means the provision mentioned is a provision of the pre-amended Act.	3 4
<i>new</i> , of a provision mentioned in this part, means the provision mentioned is a provision of the post-amended Act.	5 6
<i>pre-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force immediately before the commencement day.	7 8
<i>post-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force from the commencement day.	9 10
‘Division 2 Controlled activities	11
‘485 Transitional provision for controlled activities	12
‘(1) A controlled activity authorised under former section 190 ¹¹⁰ but not completed before the commencement day continues in force as a controlled activity authorised under new section 135. ¹¹¹	13 14 15 16
‘(2) New sections 136, 137 and 138 ¹¹² apply in relation to a controlled activity continued in force under subsection (1).	17 18
‘Division 3 Controlled operations	19
‘Subdivision 1 Definitions	20
‘486 Definitions for div 3	21
‘In this division—	22

109 Section 12 (Replacement of ch 5) of the amendment Act

110 Former section 190 (Authorised controlled activities)

111 New section 135 (Authorised controlled activities)

112 New sections 136 (Protection from liability), 137 (Admissibility of evidence obtained through controlled activities) and 138 (Evidentiary provision)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

CMC officer means—	1
(a) a commission officer; or	2
(b) an officer or employee of a declared agency engaged by the CMC for a particular controlled operation.	3 4
existing CMC approving officer means an approving officer for the CMC mentioned in former section 173(2)(b). ¹¹³	5 6
existing CMC civilian covert operative means a person other than a CMC officer or a police officer who is named in an existing CMC controlled operation approval or an existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval as a covert operative for the existing CMC controlled operation.	7 8 9 10 11
existing CMC controlled operation approval means an approval given by an existing CMC approving officer under former section 177 ¹¹⁴ for a controlled operation in relation to a serious indictable offence or organised crime.	12 13 14 15
existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval means an approval given by an existing CMC approving officer under former section 175 or 176 ¹¹⁵ for a controlled operation in relation to a serious indictable offence or organised crime.	16 17 18 19
existing CMC covert operative means a CMC officer or police officer named in an existing CMC controlled operation approval or an existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval as a covert operative for the existing CMC controlled operation.	20 21 22 23 24
existing police service approving officer means an approving officer for the police service mentioned in former section 173(2)(a).	25 26 27
existing police service civilian covert operative means a person who is not a police officer and is named in an existing police service controlled operation approval or an existing police service controlled operation urgent approval as a covert	28 29 30 31

113 Former section 173 (Application for approval)

114 Former section 177 (Consideration and approval of application)

115 Former section 175 (Certain CMC controlled operations) or 176 (Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 175 applies)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

operative for the controlled operation to which the approval relates.	1 2
<i>existing police service controlled operation approval</i> means an approval for a controlled operation given under former section 177 by an existing police service approving officer.	3 4 5
<i>existing police service controlled operation urgent approval</i> means an approval for a controlled operation given under former section 176 by an existing police service approving officer.	6 7 8 9
<i>existing police service covert operative</i> means a police officer who is named in an existing police service controlled operation approval or an existing police service controlled operation urgent approval as a covert operative for the controlled operation to which the approval relates.	10 11 12 13 14

‘Subdivision 2 Controlled operations committee 15

‘487 Transitional provisions about committee membership 16

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| ‘(1) A person who held office as a member of the committee under former section 167(2)(b), ¹¹⁶ whether as the chief executive officer of an entity or as the chief executive officer’s nominee, continues to hold office as a member of the committee under new section 143(2)(b). | 17
18
19
20
21 |
| ‘(2) The independent member of the committee under former section 168 ¹¹⁷ continues to be the independent member under new section 144 without further appointment. | 22
23
24 |
| ‘(3) An acting independent member of the committee under former section 169 ¹¹⁸ continues to be an acting independent member under new section 145 without further appointment. | 25
26
27 |

116 Former section 167 (Establishment of controlled operations committee)

117 Former section 168 (Independent member)

118 Former section 169 (Acting independent member)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘488	Transitional provisions about committee business	1
‘(1)	A matter referred to the committee by an approving officer under former chapter 5, part 2, division 3, ¹¹⁹ but not decided before the commencement day, may continue to be considered by the committee under new chapter 5A, part 2, division 2. ¹²⁰	2 3 4 5
‘(2)	If, after the commencement day, the period of the first annual report required to be prepared under new section 180 ¹²¹ includes any period before the commencement day, the annual report prepared under new section 180 must include the matter required to be included under that section in relation to the committee’s activities before the commencement day.	6 7 8 9 10 11
‘Subdivision 3	Controlled operation approvals	12
‘489	Transitional provisions for police service controlled operation approvals	13 14
‘(1)	An existing police service controlled operation approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were a formal authority given under new section 156. ¹²²	15 16 17 18
‘(2)	An existing police service controlled operation urgent approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an urgent authority given under new section 156.	19 20 21 22 23

119 Former chapter 5 (Controlled operations and controlled activities), part 2 (Controlled operations), division 2 (Committee’s functions and business)

120 New chapter 5A (Controlled operations), part 2 (Controlled operations committee), division 2 (Functions, business and recommendations)

121 New section 180 (Annual report by report entity)

122 New section 156 (Form of authority)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

'490	Transitional provisions for CMC controlled operation approvals	1 2
	'(1) An existing CMC controlled operation approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day and relates to a serious indictable offence or suspected organised crime continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were a formal authority given under new section 156 in relation to a relevant offence that is major crime as defined under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> .	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	'(2) An existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day and relates to a serious indictable offence or suspected organised crime continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an urgent authority given under new section 156 in relation to a relevant offence that is major crime as defined under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> .	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
'491	Transitional provision for pre-commencement day recommendations	17 18
	'A recommendation made by the committee under former section 172 ¹²³ continues in force from the commencement day as if it were a recommendation made by the committee under new section 148.	19 20 21 22
'Subdivision 4	Covert operatives	23
'492	Transitional provisions for police service covert operatives	24 25
	'(1) An existing police service civilian covert operative named in an existing police service controlled operation approval or an existing police service controlled operation urgent approval continued in force under section 489 as a formal authority or an urgent authority is taken, from the commencement day, to be a civilian participant.	26 27 28 29 30 31

123 Former section 172 (Committee's recommendations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(2)	An existing police service covert operative named in an existing police service controlled operation approval or an existing police service controlled operation urgent approval continued in force under section 489 as a formal authority or an urgent authority is taken, from the commencement day, to be an authorised participant.	1 2 3 4 5 6
‘493	Transitional provisions for CMC covert operatives	7
‘(1)	An existing CMC civilian covert operative named in an existing CMC controlled operation approval or an existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval continued in force under section 490 as a formal authority or an urgent authority is taken, from the commencement day, to be a civilian participant.	8 9 10 11 12 13
‘(2)	An existing CMC covert operative named in an existing CMC controlled operation approval or an existing CMC controlled operation urgent approval continued in force under section 490 as a formal authority or an urgent authority is taken, from the commencement day, to be an authorised participant.	14 15 16 17 18 19
‘Division 4	Assumed identities	20
‘494	Authorities for identity documents that are birth certificates	21 22
‘(1)	An authority given under former section 186 or 187 to create a birth certificate to help conceal the identity of a covert operative for an existing CMC controlled operation or an existing police service controlled operation continues in force as a birth certificate approval given under new section 197A.	23 24 25 26 27
‘(2)	A birth certificate created in accordance with an authority continued in force under subsection (1) continues in force as if it were a birth certificate created under new section 197C and may continue to be used for the purpose for which it was created.	28 29 30 31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘(3) If, under new section 196, the chief executive officer cancels
an authority mentioned in subsection (1), new section 197D
applies to a birth certificate created under former section 186
or 187 in the same way as it applies to a birth certificate
created under new section 197C.

‘495 Identity documents other than birth certificates

‘(1) An identity document created in accordance with former
section 189—

(a) continues in force as evidence of identity produced
under a request under new section 197G; and

(b) is taken to have been issued under an authority given
under new section 193; and

(c) may, if the purpose for which the identity document was
created has not ended, continue to be used for the
purpose.

‘(2) If, under new section 196, the chief executive officer of the
law enforcement agency for whom the identity document is
produced cancels an authority mentioned in subsection (1)(b),
the chief executive officer must direct the issuing agency to
cancel the evidence of identity under new section 197J.

‘(3) This section applies to an identity document created for the
CMC under former section 189 to the extent to which
continued use of the document relates to a controlled
operation under a controlled operation approval continued in
force under section 490.

‘(4) In this section—

identity document means a document, other than a birth
certificate, created under former section 189.

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 5	Surveillance devices	1
‘Subdivision 1	Definitions	2
‘496	Definitions for div 5	3
	‘In this division—	4
	<i>existing CMC surveillance warrant</i> means a warrant issued	5
	under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , section 124 as in	6
	force immediately before the commencement day, in relation	7
	to major crime as defined under that Act.	8
	<i>existing CMC emergency authorisation</i> means an	9
	authorisation given under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act</i>	10
	<i>2001</i> , section 130 as in force immediately before the	11
	commencement day, in relation to major crime as defined	12
	under that Act.	13
	<i>existing police service surveillance warrant</i> means a warrant	14
	issued under former section 127.	15
	<i>existing police service emergency authorisation</i> means an	16
	authorisation given under former section 132.	17
‘Subdivision 2	Transitional provisions for police	18
	service surveillance devices	19
‘497	Transitional provisions for existing police service	20
	surveillance devices	21
	‘(1) An existing police service surveillance warrant that was in	22
	force immediately before the commencement day continues in	23
	force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were a	24
	surveillance device warrant issued under new section	25
	197ZP ¹²⁴ to a police officer under new chapter 5C. ¹²⁵	26

124 New section 197ZP (Deciding application)

125 New chapter 5C (Surveillance device warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) An existing police service emergency authorisation that was in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an emergency authorisation given under new section 197ZZC¹²⁶ to a police officer or member of the police service performing duties under new chapter 5C. 1
2
3
4
5
6
- ‘(3) New sections 197ZZD¹²⁷ to 197ZZH¹²⁸ apply to an authorisation mentioned in subsection (2). 7
8
- ‘(4) A warrant or emergency authorisation may be issued or given under this Act as in force from the commencement day in relation to an offence that was committed before the commencement day. 9
10
11
12
- ‘498 Transitional provisions for protection of records 13**
- ‘(1) New section 197ZZO(1) and (2)¹²⁹ apply to a relevant proceeding within the meaning of former section 145¹³⁰ in relation to an existing police service surveillance warrant or an existing police service emergency authorisation as if the proceeding were a proceeding under new chapter 5C. 14
15
16
17
18
- ‘(2) New section 197ZZP¹³¹ applies to information in the custody of a court in relation to a relevant proceeding within the meaning of former section 145 as if the information were protected information. 19
20
21
22

126 New section 197ZZC (Emergency authorisation—risk of serious personal violence or substantial property damage)

127 New section 197ZZD (Application for approval after use of surveillance device under emergency authorisation)

128 New section 197ZZH (Admissibility of evidence)

129 New section 197ZZO (Protection of surveillance device technologies and methods)

130 Former section 145 (Restriction about records and access to surveillance warrant applications etc.)

131 New section 197ZZP (Protected information in the custody of a court)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘499	Transitional provision for use and disclosure of information obtained from using surveillance devices	1 2
	‘New section 197ZZM ¹³² applies to information obtained before the commencement day from using a surveillance device under an existing police service surveillance warrant or an existing police service emergency authorisation that could have been disclosed under former section 146 ¹³³ as if the information were protected information under new chapter 5C.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
‘Subdivision 3	Transitional provisions for CMC surveillance devices	10 11
‘500	Transitional provisions for existing CMC surveillance devices	12 13
	‘(1) An existing CMC surveillance warrant that was in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were a surveillance device warrant issued under new section 197ZP to an authorised commission officer.	14 15 16 17 18
	‘(2) An existing CMC emergency authorisation that was in force immediately before the commencement day continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an emergency authorisation given under new section 197ZZC to an authorised commission officer.	19 20 21 22 23
	‘(3) New sections 197ZZD ¹³⁴ to 1197ZZH ¹³⁵ apply to an authorisation mentioned in subsection (2).	24 25
	‘(4) A warrant or emergency authorisation may be issued or given under this Act as in force from the commencement day in relation to a misconduct offence that was committed before the commencement day.	26 27 28 29

132 New section 197ZZM (Permitted use of protected information)

133 Former section 146 (Disclosure of information obtained using surveillance warrant)

134 New section 197ZZD (Application for approval after use of surveillance device under emergency authorisation)

135 New section 197ZZH (Admissibility of evidence)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘501	Transitional provisions for protection of records	1
	‘(1) New section 197ZZO(1) and (2) ¹³⁶ apply to a relevant proceeding within the meaning of former section 145 ¹³⁷ in relation to an existing CMC surveillance device or an existing CMC emergency authorisation as if the proceeding were a proceeding under new chapter 5C.	2 3 4 5 6
	‘(2) New section 197ZZP ¹³⁸ applies to information in the custody of a court in relation to a relevant proceeding within the meaning of former section 145 as if the information were protected information.	7 8 9 10
‘502	Transitional provisions for use and disclosure of information obtained from using surveillance devices	11 12
	‘New section 197ZZM ¹³⁹ applies to information obtained from using a surveillance device under an existing CMC surveillance warrant or an existing CMC emergency authorisation that could have been disclosed under former section 146 ¹⁴⁰ as if the information were protected information under new chapter 5C.	13 14 15 16 17 18
‘Division 6	General	19
‘503	Transitional regulation-making power	20
	‘(1) A regulation (a <i>transitional regulation</i>) may make provision about a matter for which—	21 22
	(a) it is necessary to make provision to allow or facilitate the doing of anything to achieve the transition from the operation of the pre-amended Act to the operation of the post-amended Act; and	23 24 25 26

136 New section 197ZZO (Protection of surveillance device technologies and methods)

137 Former section 145 (Restriction about records and access to surveillance warrant applications etc.)

138 New section 197ZZP (Protected information in the custody of a court)

139 New section 197ZZM (Permitted use of protected information)

140 Former section 146 (Disclosure of information obtained using surveillance warrant)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) this Act does not make provision or sufficient provision. 1

‘(2) In particular, a transitional regulation may prescribe as 2
relevant offences for the definition *relevant offence* in chapter 3
5A or 5C offences that are not already relevant offences for 4
those chapters. 5

‘(3) A transitional regulation, other than a transitional regulation 6
made under subsection (2), may have retrospective operation 7
to a day not earlier than the commencement day. 8

‘(4) A transitional regulation must declare it is a transitional 9
regulation. 10

‘(5) This section and any transitional regulation expire 12 months 11
after the commencement day.’. 12

Clause 29 Insertion of new schs 2–3 13

After schedule 1— 14

insert— 15

**‘Schedule 2 Relevant offences for 16
controlled operations 17
and surveillance device 18
warrants 19**

sections 140 and 197ZI 20

1 Classification of Computer Games and Images Act 1995 21

An offence against the following provisions of the 22
Classification of Computer Games and Images Act 1995 23
involving a child abuse computer game as defined under that 24
Act— 25

- section 26(3) (Possession of objectionable computer 26
game) 27

- section 27(3) (Making objectionable computer game) 28

- section 27(4) (Making objectionable computer game) 29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 28 (Obtaining minor for objectionable computer game). 	<p>1 2</p>
<p>2 Classification of Films Act 1991</p> <p>An offence against the following provisions of the <i>Classification of Films Act 1991</i>—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 41(3) (Possession of objectionable film) • section 42(3) and (4) (Making objectionable film) • section 43 (Procurement of minor for objectionable film). 	<p>3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>
<p>3 Classification of Publications Act 1991</p> <p>An offence against the following provisions of the <i>Classification of Publications Act 1991</i>—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 12 (Sale etc of prohibited publication or child abuse photograph) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph • section 13 (Possession of prohibited publication) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication • section 14 (Possession of child abuse publication or child abuse photograph) • section 15 (Exhibition or display of prohibited publication or child abuse photograph) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph • section 16 (Leaving prohibited publication or child abuse photograph in or on public place) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph • section 17(1) and (2) (Producing prohibited publication) to the extent the subsections apply to a child abuse publication • section 17(3) and (4) (Producing prohibited publication) 	<p>10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31</p>

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 18 (Procurement of minor for RC publication or child abuse photograph) • section 20 (Leaving prohibited publication or child abuse photograph in or on private premises) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph. 	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6</p>
4 Criminal Code	7
<p>An offence against the following provisions of the Criminal Code—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 218A (Using internet etc. to procure children under 16) • section 228(1), if the penalty in section 228(2)(a) applies (Obscene publications and exhibitions) • section 228D (Possessing child exploitation material) • section 229H (Knowingly participating in provision of prostitution) if, in the circumstances, the maximum penalty for the offence is less than 7 years imprisonment • section 229I (Persons found in places reasonably suspected of being used for prostitution etc.) if, in the circumstances, the maximum penalty for the offence is less than 7 years imprisonment • section 229K (Having an interest in premises used for the purposes of prostitution etc.) if, in the circumstances, the maximum penalty for the offence is less than 7 years imprisonment • section 324 (Failure to supply necessities) • section 328 (Negligent acts causing harm). 	<p>8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27</p>
5 Prostitution Act 1999	28
<p>An offence against the following provisions of the <i>Prostitution Act 1999</i>—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 78(1) (Brothel offences) 	<p>29 30 31</p>

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 79(1) (Operating licensed brothel other than in a building) • section 81(1) (Licensee not to operate brothel in partnership or in association with unlicensed person) • section 82 (Person not to have interest in more than 1 licensed brothel). 	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6</p>
<p>6 Weapons Act 1990</p> <p>An offence against the following provisions of the <i>Weapons Act 1990</i>—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • section 50B(1) (Unlawful supply of weapons), if paragraph (c)(iii) of the penalty applies • section 69(1A) (Armourers to be licensed), to the extent it relates to a category A, B or M weapon. 	<p>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</p>
<p>‘Schedule 3</p>	<p>Relevant offences for chapter 5C disclosure of information provisions</p> <p>14 15 16</p>
<p style="text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;">section 197ZZK, definition <i>relevant offence</i></p>	<p>17</p>
<p>1 Classification of Computer Games and Images Act 1995</p> <p>An offence against the <i>Classification of Computer Games and Images Act 1995</i>, section 26(3) (Possession of objectionable computer game).</p>	<p>18 19 20 21</p>
<p>2 Classification of Films Act 1991</p> <p>An offence against the <i>Classification of Films Act 1991</i>, section 41(3) (Possession of objectionable film).</p>	<p>22 23 24</p>

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

3	Classification of Publications Act 1991	1
	An offence against the following provisions of the <i>Classification of Publications Act 1991</i> —	2 3
	• section 12 (Sale etc of prohibited publication or child abuse photograph) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph	4 5 6
	• section 13 (Possession of prohibited publication) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication	7 8
	• section 14 (Possession of child abuse publication or child abuse photograph)	9 10
	• section 15 (Exhibition or display of prohibited publication or child abuse photograph) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph	11 12 13 14
	• section 16 (Leaving prohibited publication or child abuse photograph in or on public place) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph	15 16 17 18
	• section 20 (Leaving prohibited publication or child abuse photograph in or on private premises) to the extent it applies to a child abuse publication or child abuse photograph.	19 20 21 22
 4	 Criminal Code	 23
	An offence against the following provisions of the Criminal Code—	24 25
	• section 328 (Negligent acts causing harm)	26
	• section 544 (Accessories after the fact to crimes)	27
	• section 545 (Accessories after the fact to misdemeanours and some other offences) if the maximum penalty for the offence is less than 3 years imprisonment.’.	28 29 30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 30	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	1
	(1) Schedule 4, definitions <i>authorised person, chapter 4 application, class A surveillance device, class B surveillance device, CMC officer, committee, controlled activity, controlled operation, corresponding law, covert act, covert operative, declared law enforcement agency, entity, misconduct offence, monitor, otherwise unlawful activity, relevant offences, relevant place</i> and <i>responsible chief executive officer</i> —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
	<i>omit.</i>	9
	(2) Schedule 4—	10
	<i>insert</i> —	11
	<i>‘acquire</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190. ¹⁴¹	12
	<i>agency</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	13
	<i>authorised civilian</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	14
	<i>authorised commission officer</i> means an authorised commission officer as defined under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , section 272.	15 16 17
	<i>authorised officer</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	18
	<i>authorised operation</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140. ¹⁴²	19
	<i>authorised person</i> —	20
	(a) for chapter 5B, see section 190; or	21
	(b) for chapter 9, part 2, means a person appointed as an authorised person under section 345. ¹⁴³	22 23
	<i>authority</i> —	24
	(a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or	25
	(b) for chapter 5B, see section 190.	26
	<i>birth certificate approval</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	27

141 Section 190 (Definitions for ch 5B)

142 Section 140 (Definitions for ch 5A)

143 Section 345 (Appointment of authorised persons)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>chapter 4 application</i> means an application under chapter 4 for a monitoring order or a suspension order.	1 2
<i>chapter 4A application</i> means an application under chapter 4A for a covert search warrant or an extension of a covert search warrant.	3 4 5
<i>chapter 5A application</i> means an application under chapter 5A for an authority for a controlled operation or a variation of an authority for a controlled operation.	6 7 8
<i>chapter 5C application</i> means an application under chapter 5C for a surveillance warrant, a variation or extension of a surveillance warrant, or a retrieval warrant.	9 10 11
<i>chapter 8B offences</i> see section 320. ¹⁴⁴	12
<i>civilian participant</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	13
<i>commission officer</i> means a commission officer as defined under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> .	14 15
<i>committee</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	16
<i>computer</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	17
<i>conduct</i> —	18
(a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or	19
(b) for chapter 5B, see section 190.	20
<i>controlled activity</i> see section 135.	21
<i>controlled conduct</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	22
<i>controlled operation</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	23
<i>corresponding authorised operation</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	24 25
<i>corresponding authority</i> —	26
(a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or	27
(b) for chapter 5B, see section 190.	28
<i>corresponding emergency authorisation</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	29 30

144 Section 320 (Application of ch 8B)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- corresponding law*** means a law of another State or the Commonwealth, declared under a regulation to be a law corresponding with this Act or a stated provision of it, whether that provision relates to—
- (a) forensic procedures; or
 - (b) the acquisition or use of assumed identities; or
 - (c) the conduct of controlled operations; or
 - (d) the use of surveillance devices; or
 - (e) another matter for which this Act expressly authorises the doing of something in relation to a jurisdiction for which there is a corresponding law for the purpose.
- corresponding participant***, for chapter 5A, see section 140.
- corresponding warrant***, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.
- covert act*** means—
- (a) the making of a chapter 4, chapter 4A, chapter 5A or chapter 5C application; or
 - (b) the exercise of powers under this Act under—
 - (i) a monitoring order; or
 - (ii) a suspension order; or
 - (iii) a surveillance device warrant; or
 - (iv) a retrieval warrant; or
 - (v) a covert search warrant; or
 - (vi) an authorisation for a controlled operation; or
 - (c) the disclosure of information to a declared agency.
- criminal activity***—
- (a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or
 - (b) for chapter 5B, see section 190.
- data surveillance device***, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.
- declared agency*** means an entity prescribed under a regulation as a declared agency for this Act.
- device***, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>disciplinary proceeding</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	1
<i>doing</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	2
<i>emergency authorisation</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	3
<i>enhancement equipment</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	4
<i>evidence</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	5
<i>formal application</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	6
<i>formal authority</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	7
<i>formal variation application</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	8
<i>formal variation of authority</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	9
<i>government issuing agency</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	10
<i>illicit goods</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	11
<i>inspection entity</i> means—	12
(a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or	13
(b) for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	14
<i>install</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	15
<i>issuing agency</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	16
<i>jurisdiction</i> means—	17
(a) for chapters 5A, 5B and 5C, a State of the Commonwealth; or	18 19
(b) if the ACC may do a thing under chapter 5A, 5B or 5C, the Commonwealth or a State of the Commonwealth.	20 21
<i>Note</i> —	22
Under the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> , section 33A, a reference to a State includes a reference to the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory.	23 24 25
<i>law enforcement agency</i> —	26
(a) for chapters 5A, means—	27
(i) the police service; or	28
(ii) the CMC; or	29
(b) for chapter 5B, means—	30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (i) the police service; or 1
- (ii) the CMC; or 2
- (c) for chapter 5C, means— 3
 - (i) the police service; or 4
 - (ii) the CMC. 5
- law enforcement officer***— 6
 - (a) for chapter 5A, means— 7
 - (i) for the police service—a police officer; or 8
 - (ii) a staff member of the service authorised by the 9
commissioner for the purpose of the provision in 10
which the expression is used; or 11
 - (iii) for the CMC—a commission officer; or 12
 - (b) for chapter 5B, means— 13
 - (i) for the police service—a police officer; or 14
 - (ii) for the CMC—a commission officer; or 15
 - (c) for chapter 5C, means— 16
 - (i) for the police service—a police officer; or 17
 - (ii) for the CMC—a commission officer; or 18
 - (d) for sections 375 and 451 to 454, means— 19
 - (i) a police officer; or 20
 - (ii) a person performing functions as a law 21
enforcement officer under chapter 5A or 5C. 22
- law enforcement participant***, for chapter 5A, see section 140. 23
- listening device*** means any device capable of being used to 24
overhear, record, monitor or listen to a private conversation or 25
words spoken to or by any person in private conversation, but 26
does not include a hearing aid or similar device used by a 27
person with impaired hearing to overcome the impairment and 28
permit that person to hear only sounds ordinarily audible to 29
the human ear. 30
- maintain***, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH. 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>monitor</i> , when used as a noun, means—	1
(a) the public interest monitor appointed under section 157; or	2 3
(b) a deputy public interest monitor. ¹⁴⁵	4
<i>non-government issuing agency</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	5 6
<i>officer</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	7
<i>optical surveillance device</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	8 9
<i>parliamentary committee</i> , for chapters 5A, 5B and 5C, means the Parliamentary Crime and Misconduct Committee of the Legislative Assembly.	10 11 12
<i>parliamentary committee chairperson</i> means the chairperson of the parliamentary committee.	13 14
<i>participant</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	15
<i>participating jurisdiction</i> , for chapter 5A, 5B or 5C, means a jurisdiction in which a corresponding law for the purposes of the chapter is in force.	16 17 18
<i>premises</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	19
<i>principal law enforcement officer</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	20 21
<i>protected information</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	22
<i>public officer</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	23
<i>record</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	24
<i>relevant offence</i> —	25
(a) for chapter 5A, see section 140; or	26
(b) for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	27
<i>relevant proceeding</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZZK.	28
<i>remote application</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	29

145 Section 157 (Public interest monitor)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>report</i> of a conversation or activity, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	1 2
<i>report entity</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	3
<i>retrieval warrant</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	4
<i>senior officer</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	5
<i>supervisor</i> , for chapter 5B, see section 190.	6
<i>surveillance device</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	7
<i>surveillance device warrant</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	8 9
<i>suspect</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	10
<i>this jurisdiction</i> , for chapters 5A, 5B and 5C, means Queensland.	11 12
<i>three year imprisonment offence</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	13 14
<i>tracking device</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	15
<i>urgent application</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	16
<i>urgent authority</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	17
<i>urgent variation application</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	18
<i>urgent variation of authority</i> , for chapter 5A, see section 140.	19
<i>use</i> —	20
(a) for chapter 5B, see section 190; or	21
(b) of a surveillance device, for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.	22 23
<i>warrant</i> , for chapter 5C, see section 197ZH.’.	24
(3) Schedule 4, definition <i>chief executive officer</i> —	25
<i>insert</i> —	26
‘(c) for an issuing agency under chapter 5B—the chief executive officer, however described, of the issuing agency.’.	27 28 29
(4) Schedule 4, definition <i>police officer</i> , paragraphs (b) and (c)—	30
<i>omit, insert</i> —	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(b) for chapters 5A and 5C—a police officer of a police force or service of another State or the Commonwealth; and 1
2
3
- ‘(c) other than for chapters 5A and 5C—a police officer of a police force or service of another State or the Commonwealth who is, for the time being, performing duties for the police service.’. 4
5
6
7

Division 3 Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities 8
9

Subdivision 1 Controlled operations related amendments 10
11

- Clause 31 Amendment of s 141 (Relationship to other laws and matters)** 12
13
- (1) Section 141(6)— 14
renumber as section 141(7). 15
- (2) Section 141— 16
insert— 17
- ‘(6) A function or power conferred in relation to the activities of the ACC under this chapter is only conferred for the purpose of the function or power conferred on the ACC under the *Australian Crime Commission (Queensland) Act 2003* relating to suspected serious and organised crime as defined under that Act.’. 18
19
20
21
22
23

- Clause 32 Amendment of s 143 (Establishment of controlled operations committee)** 24
25
- Section 143(2)— 26
insert— 27
- ‘(d) for any application made by the ACC—the chief executive officer of the ACC.’. 28
29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 33	Amendment of s 180 (Annual report by report entity)	1
	Section 180(2), at the end—	2
	<i>insert</i> —	3
	‘ <i>Note</i> —	4
	Commonwealth law makes provision for reports by the ACC about activities under State law.’.	5 6
Clause 34	Replacement of s 182 (General register)	7
	Section 182—	8
	<i>omit, insert</i> —	9
	‘182 General register	10
	‘(1) This section applies only to the police service and the CMC.	11
	‘(2) The chief executive officer must cause a general register to be kept.	12 13
	‘(3) The register must be or form part of the register of covert acts kept under chapter 11, part 2. ¹⁴⁶ ’.	14 15
Clause 35	Amendment of s 184 (Delegation generally)	16
	Section 184—	17
	<i>insert</i> —	18
	‘(2) For applying this part to the ACC, a reference in this division to a power includes a reference to a function.’.	19 20
Clause 36	Insertion of new s 186A	21
	Chapter 5A, part 6, division 1, after section 186—	22
	<i>insert</i> —	23
	‘186A Delegations—ACC	24
	‘(1) The chief executive officer of the ACC may delegate any of the chief executive officer’s powers under this chapter relating	25 26

146 Chapter 11 (Administration), part 2 (Registers)

Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005

to the authorisation of controlled operations, including the
variation and cancellation of authorities for controlled
operations and notifications under section 175(2),¹⁴⁷ to a
senior officer of the ACC.

‘(2) In this section—

senior officer, of the ACC, means any of the following—

(a) the Director National Operations;

(b) the General Manager National Operations;

(c) a member of staff of the ACC—

(i) who is an SES employee or acting SES employee
within the meaning of the *Public Service Act 1999*
(Cwlth); and

(ii) who holds a position that is prescribed by
regulation for this definition.’.

Clause 37 Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)

(1) Schedule 4, definition *chief executive officer*, paragraph (c),
‘chapter’—

omit, insert—

‘chapter 5A or’.

(2) Schedule 4, definition *law enforcement agency*, paragraph
(a)—

insert—

‘(iii) the ACC; or’.

(3) Schedule 4, definition *law enforcement officer*, paragraph
(a)—

insert—

‘(iv) for the ACC—a member of staff of the ACC who
is a police officer of a police force or service of a
State or the Commonwealth; or’.

147 Section 175 (Notification requirements)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Subdivision 2	Assumed identities related amendments	1 2
Clause 38		Amendment of s 191 (Relationship to other laws and matters)	3 4
	(1)	Section 191(2)— <i>renumber</i> as section 191(3).	5 6
	(2)	Section 191— <i>insert</i> —	7 8
	‘(2)	A function or power conferred under this chapter in relation to the activities of the ACC is only conferred for the purpose of the function or power conferred on the ACC under the <i>Australian Crime Commission (Queensland) Act 2003</i> relating to suspected serious and organised crime as defined under that Act.’.	9 10 11 12 13 14
Clause 39		Amendment of s 193 (Deciding application)	15
		Section 193(4)— <i>insert</i> —	16 17
		‘(c) for the ACC—of or above the rank of senior investigator.’.	18 19
Clause 40		Amendment of s 197ZA (Report about authorities for assumed identities etc.)	20 21
		Section 197ZA, at the end— <i>insert</i> —	22 23
		‘ <i>Note</i> — Commonwealth law makes provision for reports by the ACC about activities under State law.’.	24 25 26
Clause 41		Amendment of s 197ZD (Delegation generally)	27
		Section 197ZD—	28

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

insert—

- ‘(2) For applying this division to the ACC, a reference in this part to a power includes a reference to a function.’.

Clause 42 Insertion of new s 197ZFA

Chapter 5B, part 7, after section 197ZF—

insert—

‘197ZFADelegation—ACC

- ‘(1) The chief executive officer of the ACC may delegate any of the chief executive’s powers under this chapter relating to the following to a senior officer of the ACC—

- (a) the granting, variation and cancellation of authorities, including conducting reviews under section 197;
- (b) making applications under section 197A;
- (c) making requests under section 197G or 197T.

- ‘(2) No more than 4 delegations may be in force under this section at any time.

- ‘(3) In this section—

senior officer, of the ACC, means any of the following—

- (a) the Director National Operations;
- (b) a director;
- (c) the General Manager National Operations;
- (d) a member of staff of the ACC—
 - (i) who is an SES employee or acting SES employee within the meaning of the *Public Service Act 1999* (Cwlth); and
 - (ii) who holds a position prescribed under a regulation for this definition.’.

Clause 43 Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)

- (1) Schedule 4, definition *law enforcement agency*, paragraph (b)—

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>insert—</i>	1
‘(iii) the ACC; or’.	2
(2) Schedule 4, definition <i>law enforcement officer</i> , paragraph (b)—	3 4
<i>insert—</i>	5
‘(iii) for the ACC—a member of staff of the ACC who is a police officer of a police force or service of a State or the Commonwealth; or’.	6 7 8

Subdivision 3	Surveillance device warrant related amendments	9 10
----------------------	---	---------

Clause 44	Amendment of s 197ZH (Definitions for ch 5C)	11
	(1) Section 197ZH, definition <i>inspection entity</i> , after ‘law enforcement agency’—	12 13
	<i>insert—</i>	14
	‘other than the ACC’.	15
	(2) Section 197ZH, definition <i>inspection entity</i> , at the end—	16
	<i>insert—</i>	17
	‘ <i>Note—</i>	18
	For inspection requirements for the ACC, see the <i>Surveillance Devices Act 2004</i> (Cwlth), section 55.’.	19 20
	(3) Section 197ZH, definition <i>senior officer</i> —	21
	<i>insert—</i>	22
	‘(c) for the ACC—a member of staff of the ACC who is an SES employee within the meaning of the <i>Public Service Act 1999</i> (Cwlth).’.	23 24 25

Clause 45	Amendment of s 197ZK (Relationship to other laws and matters)	26 27
	(1) Section 197ZK(4) to (7)—	28
	<i>renumber</i> as section 197ZK(5) to (8).	29

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (2) Section 197ZK— 1
insert— 2
- ‘(4) A function or power conferred under this chapter in relation to 3
the activities of the ACC is only conferred for the purpose of 4
the function or power conferred on the ACC under the 5
Australian Crime Commission (Queensland) Act 2003 6
relating to suspected serious and organised crime as defined 7
under that Act.’ 8

- Clause 46 Amendment of s 197ZN (Application for surveillance 9
device warrant)** 10
- (1) Section 197ZN(7) and (8)— 11
renumber as section 197ZN(8) and (9). 12
- (2) Section 197ZN— 13
insert— 14
- ‘(7) Subsections (5) and (6) do not apply to an application made 15
under this Act for the ACC, but in that case the application 16
must be supported by an affidavit as if it had been made under 17
the *Surveillance Devices Act 2004* (Cwlth), section 14.¹⁴⁸’ 18

- Clause 47 Amendment of s 197ZZL (Prohibition on communication 19
or publication of protected information)** 20
- (1) Section 197ZZL(3)(g)— 21
renumber as section 197ZZL(3)(h). 22
- (2) Section 197ZZL(3)— 23
insert— 24
- ‘(g) the communication by the monitor to the 25
Commonwealth Ombudsman of information the 26
monitor is satisfied is necessary to enable the 27
Commonwealth Ombudsman to perform functions 28

148 *Surveillance Devices Act 2004* (Cwlth), section 14 (Application for surveillance device warrant)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	under the <i>Surveillance Devices Act 2004</i> (Cwlth) in relation to the ACC; or’.	1 2
Clause 48	Amendment of s 197ZZR (Annual reports)	3
	Section 197ZZR(4), at the end—	4
	<i>insert</i> —	5
	‘ <i>Note</i> —	6
	The <i>Surveillance Devices Act 2004</i> (Cwlth) makes provision for reports by the ACC about activities under State law.’.	7 8
Clause 49	Amendment of sch 4 (Dictionary)	9
	(1) Schedule 4, definition <i>law enforcement agency</i> , paragraph (c)—	10 11
	<i>insert</i> —	12
	‘(iii) the ACC.’.	13
	(2) Schedule 4, definition <i>chief executive officer</i> , paragraph (c)—	14
	<i>renumber</i> as paragraph (d).	15
	(3) Schedule 4, definition <i>chief executive officer</i> —	16
	<i>insert</i> —	17
	‘(c) for the ACC, but only for chapter 5C—the chief executive officer of the ACC; or’.	18 19
	(4) Schedule 4, definition <i>law enforcement officer</i> , paragraph (c)—	20 21
	<i>insert</i> —	22
	‘(iii) for the ACC—a member of staff of the ACC who is a police officer of a police force or service of a State or the Commonwealth; or’.	23 24 25

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Part 3	Amendment of Evidence Act 1977	1 2
Division 1	Preliminary	3
Clause 50	Act amended in pt 3	4
	This part amends the <i>Evidence Act 1977</i> .	5
Division 2	Amendments relating to police and Crime and Misconduct Commission activities	6 7 8
Clause 51	Replacement of pt 2, div 5 (Witness anonymity)	9
	Part 2, division 5—	10
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	11
‘Division 5	Witness identity protection	12
‘Subdivision 1	Preliminary	13
‘21B	Purposes of div 5	14
	‘The purposes of this division are—	15
	(a) to facilitate, for law enforcement purposes, investigations in relation to criminal activity, including investigations extending beyond Queensland, by—	16 17 18
	(i) providing for the protection of the identity of operatives; and	19 20
	(ii) facilitating the recognition of witness identity protection certificates under corresponding laws; and	21 22 23

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) to facilitate investigations by the CMC in relation to
misconduct by providing for the protection of the
identity of operatives. 1
2
3

‘21C Definitions for div 5 4

‘In this division— 5

assumed name, of an operative, see section 21G(1)(a)(i).¹⁴⁹ 6

chief executive officer, of a law enforcement agency,
means— 7
8

(a) for the CMC—the chairperson of the CMC; or 9

(b) for the police service—the commissioner of the police
service. 10
11

CMC means the Crime and Misconduct Commission
established under the *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*. 12
13

conduct includes any act or omission. 14

convicted means found guilty, or having a plea of guilty
accepted by a court, whether or not a conviction is recorded. 15
16

corresponding law means a law of another jurisdiction that is
declared under a regulation to correspond to this division. 17
18

corresponding witness identity protection certificate means a
certificate given under a corresponding law that corresponds
to section 21F.¹⁵⁰ 19
20
21

court name, for an operative in relation to a proceeding,
means a name, other than the operative’s real name, or code
used to identify the operative in the proceeding. 22
23
24

criminal activity means conduct that involves the commission
of an offence by 1 or more persons. 25
26

investigation means an investigation in relation to— 27

(a) criminal activity, including an investigation extending
beyond Queensland; or 28
29

149 Section 21G (Form of witness identity protection certificate)

150 Section 21F (Giving witness identity protection certificate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) misconduct. 1
- jurisdiction** means the Commonwealth or a State of the 2
Commonwealth. 3
- law enforcement agency** means— 4
- (a) the CMC; or 5
- (b) the police service. 6
- misconduct** see the *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, 7
schedule 2.¹⁵¹ 8
- operative** means a person who is or was— 9
- (a) a covert operative under the *Crime and Misconduct 10
Act 2001*, chapter 3, part 6A;¹⁵² or 11
- (b) a participant in an authorised operation under the *Police 12
Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A;¹⁵³ or 13
- (c) an authorised person under the *Police Powers and 14
Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5B.¹⁵⁴ 15
- party**, to a proceeding, means— 16
- (a) for a criminal proceeding—the prosecutor and each 17
accused person; or 18
- (b) for a civil proceeding—each person who is a party to the 19
proceeding; or 20
- (c) for another proceeding—each person who has been 21
given leave to appear in the proceeding. 22
- relevant court**, for a proceeding, means the entity before 23
whom or which the proceeding is held or taken. 24
- witness identity protection certificate** means a certificate 25
given under section 21F. 26

151 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, schedule 2—

misconduct means official misconduct or police misconduct.

152 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences)

153 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A (Controlled operations)

154 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5B (Assumed identities)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘21D	Application of div 5 to lawyer of party to a proceeding	1 2
	‘For this division—	3
	(a) anything permitted to be done by a party to a proceeding may be done by the party’s lawyer; and	4 5
	(b) any requirement to give something to, or notify, a party to a proceeding is satisfied by giving the thing to, or notifying, the party’s lawyer.	6 7 8
‘Subdivision 2	Witness identity protection certificates for operatives	9 10
‘21E	Application of sdiv 2	11
	‘(1) This subdivision applies to a proceeding in which an operative is, or may be, required to give evidence obtained as an operative.	12 13 14
	‘(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this subdivision does not affect the operation of the common law in relation to the protection of the identity of a person who is not an operative who gives or intends to give evidence in a proceeding.	15 16 17 18
‘21F	Giving witness identity protection certificate	19
	‘(1) The chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency may give a witness identity protection certificate for an operative of the agency in relation to a proceeding if—	20 21 22
	(a) the operative is, or may be required, to give evidence in the proceeding; and	23 24
	(b) the chief executive officer is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure in the proceeding of the operative’s identity or where the operative lives is likely to—	25 26 27 28
	(i) endanger the safety of the operative or someone else; or	29 30
	(ii) prejudice an investigation.	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) The chief executive officer must make all reasonable enquiries to enable him or her to find out the information required to be included in the witness identity protection certificate under section 21G. 1
2
3
4
- ‘(3) A decision to give a witness identity protection certificate— 5
- (a) is final; and 6
- (b) can not be impeached for informality or want of form; 7
and 8
- (c) can not be appealed against, reviewed, called into 9
question, quashed or invalidated in any court. 10
- ‘(4) Subsection (3) does not prevent a decision to give a witness 11
identity protection certificate being called into question 12
during a proceeding of a disciplinary nature against the person 13
who made the decision. 14

‘21G Form of witness identity protection certificate 15

- ‘(1) A witness identity protection certificate for an operative of a 16
law enforcement agency in relation to a proceeding must state 17
all of the following— 18
- (a) if the operative— 19
- (i) is known to a party to the proceeding or a party’s 20
lawyer by a name other than the operative’s real 21
name—that name (the *assumed name*); or 22
- (ii) is not known to any party to the proceeding or any 23
party’s lawyer by a name—the operative’s court 24
name for the proceeding; 25
- (b) the period the operative was involved in the 26
investigation to which the proceeding relates; 27
- (c) the name of the agency; 28
- (d) the date of the certificate; 29
- (e) a general description of the reasons for giving the 30
certificate; 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| (f) | whether the operative has been convicted of an offence, in Queensland or elsewhere, and, if so, particulars of each offence; | 1
2
3 |
| (g) | whether a charge against the operative for an offence is outstanding, in Queensland or elsewhere, and, if so, particulars of each charge; | 4
5
6 |
| (h) | if the operative is, or was, a law enforcement officer— | 7 |
| (i) | whether the operative has been found guilty of professional misconduct and, if so, particulars of each finding; and | 8
9
10 |
| (ii) | whether any allegation of professional misconduct against the operative is outstanding and, if so, particulars of each allegation; | 11
12
13 |
| (i) | whether, to the knowledge of the person giving the certificate, a court has made any adverse comment about the operative’s credibility and, if so, particulars of the comment; | 14
15
16
17 |
| (j) | whether, to the knowledge of the person giving the certificate, the operative has made a false representation when the truth was required and, if so, particulars of the representation; | 18
19
20
21 |
| (k) | if there is anything else known to the person giving the certificate that may be relevant to the operative’s credibility—particulars of the thing. | 22
23
24 |
| ‘(2) | A witness identity protection certificate for an operative must not contain information that may allow the operative’s identity, or where the operative lives, to be revealed. | 25
26
27 |
| ‘(3) | For this section— | 28 |
| (a) | a charge against a person for an offence is <i>outstanding</i> until the charge is finally dealt with in any of the following ways— | 29
30
31 |
| (i) | the charge is withdrawn; | 32 |
| (ii) | the charge is dismissed by a court; | 33 |
| (iii) | the person is discharged by a court; | 34 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (iv) the person is acquitted or convicted of the offence
by a court; and 1
2
- (b) an allegation of professional misconduct against a 3
person is **outstanding** if the allegation has not been 4
finally dealt with. 5
- ‘(4) The *Criminal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders) Act 1986* 6
does not apply to the disclosure of information under 7
subsection (1)(f) or (g). 8
- ‘(5) In this section— 9
- charge**, for an offence, means a charge in any form, including, 10
for example, the following— 11
- (a) a charge on an arrest; 12
- (b) a notice to appear served under the *Police Powers and 13
Responsibilities Act 2000*, section 214;¹⁵⁵ 14
- (c) a complaint under the *Justices Act 1886*; 15
- (d) a charge by a court under the *Justices Act 1886*, 16
section 42(1A),¹⁵⁶ or another provision of an Act; 17
- (e) an indictment. 18
- false representation** does not include a representation made 19
under— 20
- (a) an authority, or a corresponding authority, under the 21
Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000, 22
chapter 5A or 5B;¹⁵⁷ or 23
- (b) an approval under the *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, 24
chapter 3, part 6A.¹⁵⁸ 25
- law enforcement officer** means— 26

155 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, section 214 (Notice to appear may be issued for offence)

156 *Justices Act 1886*, section 42 (Commencement of proceedings)

157 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A (Controlled operations) or 5B (Assumed identities)

158 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a) a commission officer under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> ; or	1 2
(b) a police officer.	3
<i>professional misconduct</i> means—	4
(a) misconduct under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> ; or	5 6
(b) misconduct or a breach of discipline under—	7
(i) the <i>Police Service Administration Act 1990</i> ; or	8
(ii) a law of another jurisdiction, or a foreign country, that corresponds to the <i>Police Service Administration Act 1990</i> .	9 10 11
‘21H Filing and notification	12
‘(1) If the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency gives a witness identity protection certificate for an operative in relation to a proceeding, the agency must—	13 14 15
(a) file the certificate with the relevant court for the proceeding before the operative gives evidence in the proceeding; and	16 17 18
(b) if the agency is the police service—give to the chairperson of the CMC a copy of the certificate and notice of the date it was filed.	19 20 21
‘(2) Also, the law enforcement agency must give a copy of the witness identity protection certificate to each party to the proceeding at least 14 days, or the shorter period agreed to by a party, before the day the operative is to give evidence.	22 23 24 25
‘(3) The relevant court may order the law enforcement agency to give a copy of the witness identity protection certificate to someone else stated in the order.	26 27 28
‘21I Effect of witness identity protection certificate	29
‘(1) This section applies if—	30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) a witness identity protection certificate for an operative in relation to a proceeding is filed under section 21H(1)(a); and 1
2
3
- (b) either— 4
- (i) a copy of the certificate is given to each party under section 21H(2) and to each person, if any, stated in an order under section 21H(3) for the certificate; or 5
6
7
8
- (ii) the relevant court for the proceeding gives leave for this section to apply despite non-compliance with section 21H(2) or (3). 9
10
11
- ‘(2) If this section applies— 12
- (a) the operative may give evidence in the proceeding under the assumed name, or court name, stated in the certificate; and 13
14
15
- (b) subject to section 21K— 16
- (i) a question must not be asked of a witness, including the operative, that may lead to the disclosure of the operative’s identity or where the operative lives; and 17
18
19
20
- (ii) a witness, including the operative, can not be required to, and must not, answer a question, give evidence or provide information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s identity or where the operative lives; and 21
22
23
24
25
- (iii) a person involved in the proceeding must not make a statement that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s identity or where the operative lives. 26
27
28
29
- ‘(3) For this section, a person involved in a proceeding includes the following— 30
31
- (a) the relevant court; 32
- (b) a party to the proceeding; 33
- (c) a person given leave to be heard or make submissions in the proceeding; 34
35

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d)	a lawyer representing a person mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) or a lawyer assisting the court in the proceeding;	1 2 3
(e)	any other officer of the court or person assisting the court in the proceeding;	4 5
(f)	a person acting in the execution of any process or the enforcement of any order in the proceeding.	6 7
‘21J Orders to protect operative’s identity etc.		8
‘(1)	The court with which a witness identity protection certificate is filed may make any order it considers necessary or desirable—	9 10 11
(a)	to protect the identity of the operative for whom the certificate is given; or	12 13
(b)	to prevent the disclosure of where the operative lives.	14
	<i>Examples of orders—</i>	15
•	an order prohibiting sketching of the operative	16
•	an order that the operative give evidence in the absence of the public	17 18
‘(2)	A person commits an offence if—	19
(a)	the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, an order has been made under subsection (1); and	20 21
(b)	the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly contravenes the order.	22 23
	Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment.	24
‘(3)	Subsection (2) does not limit the court’s power to punish for contempt.	25 26
‘21K Disclosure of operative’s identity etc. despite certificate		27 28
‘(1)	This section applies if a witness identity protection certificate for an operative in relation to a proceeding is filed with a court.	29 30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) A party to the proceeding, or a lawyer assisting the court in the proceeding, may apply to the court—
- (a) for leave—
- (i) to ask a question of a witness, including the operative, that may lead to the disclosure of the operative’s identity or where the operative lives; or
- (ii) for a person involved in the proceeding to make a statement that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s identity or where the operative lives; or
- (b) for an order requiring a witness, including the operative, to answer a question, give evidence or provide information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s identity or where the operative lives.
- ‘(3) The court may—
- (a) give leave for the party or lawyer to do anything mentioned in subsection (2)(a); or
- (b) make an order requiring a witness to do anything mentioned in subsection (2)(b).
- ‘(4) However, the court must not give leave or make an order unless satisfied about each of the following—
- (a) there is evidence that, if accepted, would substantially call into question the operative’s credibility;
- (b) it would be impractical to test properly the credibility of the operative without allowing the risk of disclosure of, or disclosing, the operative’s identity or where the operative lives;
- (c) it is in the interests of justice for the operative’s credibility to be able to be tested.
- ‘(5) If there is a jury in the proceeding, the application must be heard in the absence of the jury.
- ‘(6) Unless the court considers that the interests of justice require otherwise, the court must be closed when—
- (a) the application is made; and

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) if leave is given or an order is made—the question is asked and answered, the evidence is given, the information is provided or the statement is made. 1
2
3
- ‘(7) The court must make an order suppressing the publication of anything said when— 4
5
- (a) the application is made; and 6
- (b) if leave is given or an order is made—the question is asked and answered, the evidence is given, the information is provided or the statement is made. 7
8
9
- ‘(8) Nothing in subsection (7) prevents the taking of a transcript of court proceedings, but the court may make an order for how the transcript is to be dealt with, including an order suppressing its publication. 10
11
12
13
- ‘(9) The court may make any other order it considers appropriate to protect the operative’s identity or to prevent the disclosure of where the operative lives. 14
15
16
- ‘(10) A person commits an offence if— 17
- (a) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, an order has been made under subsection (7), (8) or (9); and 18
19
20
- (b) the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly contravenes the order. 21
22
- Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment. 23
- ‘(11) Subsection (10) does not limit the court’s power to punish for contempt. 24
25

‘21KA Directions to jury

- ‘(1) This section applies if— 26
27
- (a) a witness identity protection certificate for an operative in relation to a proceeding is filed with a court; and 28
29
- (b) there is a jury in the proceeding; and 30
- (c) the operative gives evidence. 31
- ‘(2) The court must, unless it considers it inappropriate, direct the jury not to give the operative’s evidence any more or less 32
33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- weight, or draw any adverse inferences against the defendant 1
or another party to the proceeding, because— 2
- (a) there is a witness identity protection certificate for the 3
operative; or 4
- (b) the court has made an order under section 21J or 5
section 21K(7), (8) or (9). 6

‘21KB Witness identity protection certificate—cancellation 7

- ‘(1) This section applies if the chief executive officer of a law 8
enforcement agency gives a witness identity protection 9
certificate for an operative of the agency in relation to a 10
proceeding. 11
- ‘(2) The chief executive officer must cancel the witness identity 12
protection certificate if the chief executive officer considers 13
that it is no longer necessary or appropriate to prevent the 14
disclosure of the operative’s identity or where the operative 15
lives. 16
- ‘(3) If the chief executive officer cancels the certificate after it has 17
been filed with a court, the chief executive officer must 18
immediately give written notice of the cancellation to the 19
court and each party to the proceeding. 20

**‘21KC Permission to give information disclosing 21
operative’s identity etc. 22**

- ‘(1) This section applies if the chief executive officer of a law 23
enforcement agency gives a witness identity protection 24
certificate for an operative of the agency in relation to a 25
proceeding. 26
- ‘(2) The chief executive officer may, in writing, permit a person to 27
give information, otherwise than in the proceeding, that 28
discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s 29
identity or where the operative lives if the chief executive 30
officer considers it necessary or appropriate for the 31
information to be given. 32
- ‘(3) The permission must state— 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) the name of the person who may give the information; and 1
2
- (b) the name of the person to whom the information may be 3
given; and 4
- (c) the information that may be given. 5
- ‘(4) The permission also may state how the information may be 6
given. 7

‘21KD Disclosure offences

- ‘(1) A person commits an offence if— 8
9
 - (a) a witness identity protection certificate for an operative 10
in relation to a proceeding has been given; and 11
 - (b) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the 12
certificate has been given; and 13
 - (c) the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly does 14
something (the *disclosure action*) that discloses, or is 15
likely to lead to the disclosure of, the operative’s identity 16
or where the operative lives; and 17
 - (d) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the 18
certificate had not been cancelled under section 21KB 19
before the person does the disclosure action; and 20
 - (e) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the 21
disclosure action is not— 22
 - (i) authorised by leave or an order under section 21K; 23
or 24
 - (ii) permitted under section 21KC. 25

Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment. 26
- ‘(2) A person commits a crime if the person commits an offence 27
against subsection (1) in circumstances in which the person— 28
 - (a) intends to endanger the health or safety of any person or 29
prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation; or 30
 - (b) knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the disclosure 31
action— 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(i) endangers or will endanger the health or safety of any person; or	1 2
(ii) prejudices or will prejudice the effective conduct of an investigation.	3 4
Maximum penalty—10 years imprisonment.	5
‘21KE Review of giving of witness identity protection certificate by police service	6 7
‘(1) This section applies to a witness identity protection certificate filed with a court by the police service.	8 9
‘(2) As soon as practicable after the end of the proceeding in which the witness identity protection certificate is filed by the police service, the commissioner of the police service must give the chairperson of the CMC notice of the date the proceeding to which the certificate relates ended.	10 11 12 13 14
‘(3) The chairperson of the CMC must—	15
(a) review the giving of the witness identity protection certificate as soon as practicable after the end of the proceeding to which the certificate relates and, in any event, within 3 months after the end of the year in which the certificate is filed; and	16 17 18 19 20
(b) consider whether, in the circumstances, it was appropriate to give the certificate; and	21 22
(c) if the chairperson considers it was inappropriate to give the certificate, notify whichever of the following is relevant of that fact as soon as practicable—	23 24 25
(i) each party to the proceeding;	26
(iv) a lawyer assisting the court.	27
‘(4) The commissioner of the police service, if asked by the chairperson of the CMC, must give the chairperson—	28 29
(a) all the information the police service used for deciding to give the witness identity protection certificate; and	30 31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) particulars relating to each person to whom a copy of the certificate was given under section 21H(2) or (3). ¹⁵⁹	1 2
‘(5) The chairperson of the CMC must give a copy of any report on the review to the commissioner of the police service as soon as practicable after the report is completed.	3 4 5
‘21KF Giving information about witness identity protection certificates	6 7
‘(1) As soon as practicable after the end of each financial year, the chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency, other than the CMC, must give to the chairperson of the CMC a written report containing all of the following information for the financial year—	8 9 10 11 12
(a) the number of witness identity protection certificates given by the chief executive officer;	13 14
(b) the basis on which the chief executive officer was satisfied about the matters mentioned in section 21F(1)(b) ¹⁶⁰ for each certificate;	15 16 17
(c) if leave was given or an order made under section 21K in a proceeding in which a witness identity protection certificate for an operative of the agency was filed—details of the proceeding that relate to the leave or order;	18 19 20 21 22
(d) if a witness identity protection certificate was cancelled under section 21KB—the reasons for the cancellation;	23 24
(e) if a permission was given under section 21KC—the reasons for giving the permission;	25 26
(f) any other information relating to witness identity protection certificates and the administration of this division that the chairperson of the CMC considers appropriate.	27 28 29 30
‘(2) The report must not include information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, an operative’s identity, or where the	31 32

159 Section 21H (Filing and notification)

160 Section 21F (Giving witness identity protection certificate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

operative lives, unless the witness identity protection certificate for the operative has been cancelled. 1
2

‘21KG Report about witness identity protection certificates 3

- ‘(1) The CMC must include in its annual report for a financial year the following information about witness identity protection certificates given under this division in the financial year— 4
5
6
- (a) the number of witness identity protection certificates given by each chief executive officer; 7
8
 - (b) the basis on which the chief executive officer was satisfied about the matters mentioned in section 21F(1)(b) for each certificate; 9
10
11
 - (c) if leave was given or an order made under section 21K in a proceeding in which a witness identity protection certificate was filed—details of the proceeding that relate to the leave or order; 12
13
14
15
 - (d) if a witness identity protection certificate was cancelled under section 21KB—the reasons for the cancellation; 16
17
 - (e) if a permission was given under section 21KC—the reasons for giving the permission; 18
19
 - (f) any other information relating to witness identity protection certificates and the administration of this division that the chairperson of the CMC considers appropriate. 20
21
22
23
- ‘(2) The annual report must not include information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, an operative’s identity, or where the operative lives, unless the witness identity protection certificate for the operative has been cancelled. 24
25
26
27
- ‘(3) In this section— 28
- annual report*, of the CMC, means the report given by the CMC under the *Financial Administration and Audit Act 1977*, section 46J.¹⁶¹ 29
30
31

161 *Financial Administration and Audit Act 1977*, section 46J (Annual report)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘21KH Recognition of witness identity protection certificates under corresponding laws	1 2
‘Sections 21H to 21KA and section 21KD ¹⁶² apply, with any necessary changes, to a corresponding witness identity protection certificate as if it were a witness identity protection certificate given under section 21F.	3 4 5 6
‘Subdivision 3 General	7
‘21KI Delegation	8
‘(1) Other than as provided by this section, and despite any other Act or law to the contrary, the powers of a chief executive officer under this division may not be delegated to any other person.	9 10 11 12
‘(2) A chief executive officer of a law enforcement agency may delegate any of the chief executive officer’s powers under this division, other than this power of delegation, to a senior officer of the agency.	13 14 15 16
‘(3) In this section—	17
<i>senior officer</i> , of a law enforcement agency, means—	18
(a) for the police service—a deputy commissioner of the police service; or	19 20
(b) for the CMC—an assistant commissioner of the CMC.’.	21
Clause 52 Insertion of new pt 9, div 3	22
After section 142—	23
<i>insert—</i>	24

162 Section 21H (Filing and notification), 21I (Effect of witness identity protection certificate), 21J (Orders to protect operative’s identity etc.), 21K (Disclosure of operative’s identity etc. despite certificate), 21KA (Directions to jury) and 21KD (Disclosure offences)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	1 2
‘143	Witness anonymity certificates	3
	‘(1) This section applies to a witness anonymity certificate given under section 21D of the pre-amended Act.	4 5
	‘(2) The prescribed sections continue to apply in relation to the witness anonymity certificate as if the <i>Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005</i> , part 3 had not commenced. ¹⁶³	6 7 8 9
	‘(3) In this section—	10
	<i>pre-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force before the commencement of the <i>Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005</i> , part 3.	11 12 13
	<i>prescribed sections</i> means sections 21B to 21J of the pre-amended Act.’.	14 15
Clause 53	Amendment of sch 3 (Dictionary)	16
	(1) Schedule 3, definitions <i>controlled operation</i> , <i>covert operative</i> , <i>protected witness</i> , <i>relevant entity</i> and <i>relevant proceeding</i> —	17 18
	<i>omit</i> .	19
	(2) Schedule 3—	20
	<i>insert</i> —	21
	‘ <i>assumed name</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	22
	<i>chief executive officer</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	23
	<i>CMC</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	24
	<i>conduct</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	25
	<i>convicted</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	26
	<i>corresponding law</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	27

¹⁶³ *Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005*, part 3 (Amendment of Evidence Act 1977)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>corresponding witness identity protection certificate</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	1 2
<i>court name</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	3
<i>criminal activity</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	4
<i>investigation</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	5
<i>misconduct</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	6
<i>operative</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	7
<i>party</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	8
<i>police service</i> means the Queensland Police Service.	9
<i>protected witness</i> , for part 2, division 6, see section 21M.	10
<i>relevant court</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.	11
<i>relevant proceeding</i> , for part 2, division 4A, see section 21AC.	12 13
<i>witness identity protection certificate</i> , for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.’.	14 15
(3) Schedule 3, definition <i>law enforcement agency</i> , ‘21B’—	16
<i>omit, insert</i> —	17
‘21C’.	18

Division 3	Amendments relating to Australian Crime Commission activities	19 20
-------------------	--	----------

Clause 54	Amendment of s 21C (Definitions for div 5)	21
	(1) Section 21C—	22
	<i>insert</i> —	23
	‘ACC means the Australian Crime Commission established under the <i>Australian Crime Commission Act 2002</i> (Cwlth).’.	24 25
	(2) Section 21C, definition <i>chief executive officer</i> —	26
	<i>insert</i> —	27
	‘(c) for the ACC—the chief executive officer of the ACC.’.	28

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (3) Section 21C, definition *law enforcement agency*— 1
insert— 2
‘(c) the ACC.’. 3

Clause 55 Amendment of s 21G (Form of witness identity protection certificate) 4
5

- Section 21G(5), definition *law enforcement officer*— 6
insert— 7
‘(c) a member of the staff of the ACC.’. 8

Clause 56 Amendment of s 21H (Filing and notification) 9

- Section 21H(1)— 10
insert— 11
‘(c) if the agency is the ACC—give to the Commonwealth Ombudsman a copy of the certificate and notice of the date it was filed.’. 12
13
14

Clause 57 Amendment of s 21KI (Delegation) 15

- Section 21KI(3), definition *senior officer*— 16
insert— 17
‘(c) for the ACC— 18
(i) the Director National Operations; or 19
(ii) another office of the ACC prescribed under a regulation.’. 20
21

Clause 58 Amendment of sch 3 (Dictionary) 22

- Schedule 3— 23
insert— 24
‘ACC, for part 2, division 5, see section 21C.’. 25

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

	Part 4	Amendment of Witness Protection Act 2000	1
			2
Clause 59	Act amended in pt 4 and sch 2		3
		This part and schedule 2 amend the <i>Witness Protection Act 2000</i> .	4
			5
Clause 60	Replacement of pt 3, div 2 (Provisions about proceedings involving protected witnesses)		6
		Part 3, division 2—	7
		<i>omit, insert—</i>	8
			9
	‘Division 2	Proceedings involving protected witnesses	10
			11
	‘Subdivision 1	Preliminary	12
‘24	Definitions for div 2		13
		‘In this division—	14
		<i>corresponding non-disclosure certificate</i> means a certificate given under a provision of a complementary witness protection law that corresponds to section 25(2).	15
			16
			17
		<i>non-disclosure certificate</i> means a certificate given under section 25(2)(a).	18
			19
		<i>party</i> , to a proceeding, means—	20
		(a) for a criminal proceeding—the prosecutor and each accused person; or	21
			22
		(b) for a civil proceeding—each person who is a party to the proceeding; or	23
			24
		(c) for another proceeding—each person who has been given leave to appear in the proceeding.	25
			26
		<i>protected identity</i> , of a protected witness, means—	27

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(a)	for a proceeding in which the protected witness is or may be required to give evidence under the person’s new identity—the person’s former identity; or	1 2 3
(b)	for a proceeding in which the protected witness is or may be required to give evidence under the person’s former identity—the person’s new identity.	4 5 6
	<i>protected witness</i> means a person who, having been given a new identity under the program, keeps that identity, even if the person is no longer included in the program.	7 8 9
‘24A	Application of div 2 to lawyer of party to a proceeding	10 11
	‘For this division—	12
(a)	anything permitted to be done by a party to a proceeding may be done by the party’s lawyer; and	13 14
(b)	any requirement to give something to a party to a proceeding is satisfied by giving the thing to the party’s lawyer.	15 16 17
‘Subdivision 2	Proceedings involving protected witnesses	18 19
‘25	Requirement if protected witness becomes a witness in a proceeding	20 21
‘(1)	If a protected witness is or may be required to give evidence in a proceeding in a court, whether under the person’s new identity or former identity, the person must notify the chairperson that the person is or may be required to give evidence in the proceeding.	22 23 24 25 26
‘(2)	The chairperson must—	27
(a)	give a certificate for the protected witness in relation to the proceeding; and	28 29
(b)	file a copy of the certificate with the court.	30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(3) A protected witness commits an offence if the protected witness—
- (a) knows that, or is reckless as to whether, the protected witness is or may be required to give evidence in a proceeding in a court; and
- (b) intentionally, knowingly or recklessly fails to notify the chairperson under subsection (1).
- Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.
- ‘(4) In this section—
- court* includes a court, within the meaning of this Act, of another State or the Commonwealth.
- ‘26 What non-disclosure certificate must state**
- ‘(1) A non-disclosure certificate for a protected witness must state—
- (a) the person is, or has been, included in the program; and
- (b) the person has been given a new identity under this Act; and
- (c) the person has not been convicted of any offence, other than an offence mentioned in the certificate.
- ‘(2) The non-disclosure certificate must not include information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the protected witness’s protected identity or where the person lives.
- ‘27 Effect of non-disclosure certificate**
- ‘(1) This section applies if a non-disclosure certificate for a protected witness in relation to a proceeding is filed with a court in Queensland.
- ‘(2) Subject to section 27A, in the proceeding—
- (a) a question must not be asked of a witness, including the protected witness, that may lead to the disclosure of the protected witness’s protected identity or where the protected witness lives; and

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) a witness, including the protected witness, can not be required to, and must not, answer a question, give evidence or provide information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives; and
- (c) a person involved in the proceeding must not make a statement that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives.
- '(3) For this section, a person involved in the proceeding includes the following—
- (a) the court;
- (b) a party to the proceeding;
- (c) a person given leave to be heard or make submissions in the proceeding;
- (d) a lawyer representing a person mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c), or a lawyer assisting the court in the proceeding;
- (e) any other officer of the court or person assisting the court in the proceeding;
- (f) a person acting in the execution of any process or the enforcement of any order in the proceeding.
- '(4) The court may disclose to each party to the proceeding—
- (a) that the court has been given a non-disclosure certificate for a person who may be required to give evidence in the proceeding; and
- (b) what the certificate states.
- '(5) The court may only disclose what the non-disclosure certificate states in the absence of any jury empanelled for the proceeding and the public.
- '(6) If the court makes a disclosure about the non-disclosure certificate under subsection (4), the court must also inform the parties of the effect of the certificate.
- '(7) This section applies despite any other Act.

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

'27A Disclosure of protected witness's identity despite certificate	1 2
'(1) If a non-disclosure certificate for a protected witness in relation to a proceeding is filed in a court in Queensland, a party to the proceeding, or a lawyer assisting the court in the proceeding, may apply to the court—	3 4 5 6
(a) for leave—	7
(i) to ask a question of a witness, including the protected witness, that may lead to the disclosure of the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives; or	8 9 10 11
(ii) for a person involved in the proceeding to make a statement that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives; or	12 13 14 15
(b) for an order requiring a witness, including the protected witness, to answer a question, give evidence or provide information that discloses, or may lead to the disclosure of, the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives.	16 17 18 19 20
'(2) The court may—	21
(a) give leave for the party or lawyer to do anything mentioned in subsection (1)(a); or	22 23
(b) make an order requiring a witness to do anything mentioned in subsection (1)(b).	24 25
'(3) However, the court must not give leave or make an order unless satisfied about each of the following—	26 27
(a) there is evidence that, if accepted, would substantially call into question the protected witness's credibility;	28 29
(b) it would be impractical to test properly the credibility of the protected witness without allowing the risk of disclosure of, or disclosing, the protected witness's protected identity or where the protected witness lives;	30 31 32 33
(c) it is in the interests of justice for the protected witness's credibility to be able to be tested.	34 35

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(4) If there is a jury in the proceeding, the application must be heard in the absence of the jury. 1
2
- ‘(5) Unless the court considers that the interests of justice require otherwise, the court must be closed when— 3
4
- (a) the application is made; and 5
- (b) if leave is given or an order is made—the question is asked and answered, the evidence is given, the information is provided or the statement is made. 6
7
8
- ‘(6) The court must make an order suppressing the publication of anything said when— 9
10
- (a) the application is made; and 11
- (b) if leave is given or an order is made—the question is asked and answered, the evidence is given, the information is provided or the statement is made. 12
13
14
- ‘(7) Nothing in subsection (6) prevents the taking of a transcript of court proceedings, but the court may make an order for how the transcript is to be dealt with, including an order suppressing its publication. 15
16
17
18
- ‘(8) The court may make any other order it considers appropriate to protect the protected witness’s protected identity or to prevent the disclosure of where the protected witness lives. 19
20
21
- ‘(9) A person is guilty of an offence if— 22
- (a) the person knows that, or is reckless as to whether, an order has been made under subsection (6), (7) or (8); and 23
24
25
- (b) the person intentionally, knowingly or recklessly contravenes the order. 26
27
- Maximum penalty—2 years imprisonment. 28
- ‘(10) Subsection (9) does not limit the court’s power to punish for contempt. 29
30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

'27B	Recognition of corresponding non-disclosure certificate	1 2
	‘Sections 27 and 27A apply, with any necessary changes, to a corresponding non-disclosure certificate that is filed with a court in Queensland, as if it were a non-disclosure certificate given under section 25(2)(a).’.	3 4 5 6
Clause 61	Amendment of s 30 (Dealing with rights, obligations and restrictions of protected witness)	7 8
	Section 30(2)(b), ‘court, tribunal or commission of inquiry’— <i>omit, insert</i> —	9 10
	‘court’.	11
Clause 62	Amendment of s 36 (Offence of disclosures about protected witnesses or officers)	12 13
	Section 36(3)(d)— <i>omit, insert</i> —	14 15
	‘(d) is permitted by leave, or required under an order, given under section 27A. ¹⁶⁴ ’.	16 17
Clause 63	Amendment of s 37 (Offence of disclosure by prescribed persons)	18 19
	Section 37(2)(c)— <i>omit, insert</i> —	20 21
	‘(c) permitted by leave, or required under an order, given under section 27A; or’.	22 23

¹⁶⁴ Section 27A (Disclosure of protected witness’s identity despite certificate)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 64	Amendment of s 48 (Delegation)	1
	Section 48(2)(c), ‘non-disclosure certificate.’—	2
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	3
	‘certificate under section 25(2)(a). ¹⁶⁵ ’.	4
Clause 65	Insertion of new pt 5, div 2	5
	After section 54—	6
	<i>insert—</i>	7
‘Division 2	Transitional provisions for Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	8 9 10
‘55	Definitions for div 2	11
	‘In this division—	12
	<i>amendment Act</i> means the <i>Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005</i> .	13 14
	<i>commencement day</i> means the day on which part 4 ¹⁶⁶ of the amendment Act commences.	15 16
	<i>former</i> , of a provision mentioned in this division, means the provision to which the reference relates is a provision of the pre-amended Act.	17 18 19
	<i>new</i> , of a provision mentioned in this division, means the provision to which the reference relates is a provision of the post-amended Act.	20 21 22
	<i>pre-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force immediately before the commencement day.	23 24
	<i>post-amended Act</i> means this Act as in force from the commencement day.	25 26

165 Section 25 (Requirement if protected witness becomes a witness in a proceeding)

166 Part 4 (Amendment of Witness Protection Act 2000) of the amendment Act

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

'56	Existing non-disclosure certificates	1
	'(1) This section applies to a non-disclosure certificate given to an entity under former section 24(2) (an <i>existing non-disclosure certificate</i>).	2 3 4
	'(2) The existing non-disclosure certificate is taken to be a non-disclosure certificate given, and filed with the entity, under new section 25(2).	5 6 7
	'(3) The person in relation to whom the existing non-disclosure certificate was given is taken to be a protected witness under new part 3, division 2.	8 9 10
	'(4) If, before the commencement, the entity has given leave, under former section 27(1), to a person to ask questions of a witness or make a statement, the leave is taken to be leave given to the person under new section 27A(2)(a).	11 12 13 14
 '57	 Provision about notice under pre-amended Act	 15
	'(1) This section applies if, before the commencement day—	16
	(a) a person has notified the chairperson, under former section 24(1), that the person is or may be required to give evidence; and	17 18 19
	(b) the chairperson has not given an entity a non-disclosure certificate relating to the person under former section 24(2).	20 21 22
	'(2) The person is taken to be a protected witness who has notified the chairperson under new section 25(1).'	23 24
 Clause 66	 Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)	 25
	(1) Schedule 2, definitions <i>protected witness</i> , <i>relevant entity</i> and <i>relevant proceeding</i> —	26 27
	<i>omit.</i>	28
	(2) Schedule 2—	29
	<i>insert—</i>	30
	' <i>corresponding non-disclosure certificate</i> , for part 3, division 2, see section 24.	31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

<i>court</i> includes any tribunal or person authorised by law or consent of parties to receive evidence.	1 2
<i>non-disclosure certificate</i> , for part 3, division 2, see section 24.	3 4
<i>party</i> , for part 3, division 2, see section 24.	5
<i>proceeding</i> means any civil, criminal or other proceeding or inquiry, reference or examination in which by law or consent of parties evidence is or may be given, and includes an arbitration.	6 7 8 9
<i>Examples—</i>	10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an examination of witnesses under the <i>Justices Act 1886</i> in relation to an indictable offence • an inquest under the <i>Coroners Act 2003</i> • a hearing under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> • a hearing under a commission of inquiry • an investigation by the parliamentary commissioner under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
<i>protected identity</i> , for part 3, division 2, see section 24.	18
<i>protected witness—</i>	19
(a) for part 3, division 2, see section 24; or	20
(b) otherwise—means a person who is included in a witness protection program.’.	21 22

Part 5	Amendment of Crime and Misconduct Act 2001	23 24
---------------	---	----------

Clause 67	Act amended in pt 5 and sch 3	25
	This part and schedule 3 amend the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> .	26 27

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 68	Amendment of s 40 (Commission may issue directions about how notifications are to be made)	1 2
	Section 40(3), ‘section 192’—	3
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
	‘section 177 ¹⁶⁷ ’.	5
Clause 69	Insertion of new ch 3, pt 6A	6
	Chapter 3, after part 6—	7
	<i>insert—</i>	8
	‘Part 6A Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences	9 10 11
	‘Division 1 Preliminary	12
	‘132 Object of pt 6A	13
	‘The object of this part is to ensure the effective investigation of misconduct offences by—	14 15
	(a) enabling particular commission officers to approve the conduct of controlled operations that may involve particular commission officers and others engaging in activities that may be unlawful as part of the investigation of a suspected misconduct offence; and	16 17 18 19 20
	(b) ensuring anything that may be approved or authorised under this part is approved or authorised only in appropriate circumstances; and	21 22 23
	(c) ensuring, as far as practicable, only appropriately trained persons act as covert operatives under an approval under this part; and	24 25 26

¹⁶⁷ *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, section 177 (Unauthorised disclosure of information)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(d)	ensuring a person who may act as a covert operative under an approval under this part engages in otherwise unlawful activities only as part of the controlled operation for which the person is a covert operative; and	1 2 3 4
(e)	providing appropriate protection from civil and criminal liability for persons acting in accordance with this part; and	5 6 7
(f)	clarifying the status of evidence obtained by persons who engage in controlled operations or controlled activities under this part.	8 9 10
'133	Investigation of minor matters not affected	11
	‘The enactment of this part is not to affect the investigation of minor matters or investigative activities that, by their nature, can not be planned but involve the participation of commission officers who are police officers in activities that may be unlawful.	12 13 14 15 16
'134	Lawfulness of particular actions	17
	‘To remove doubt, it is declared—	18
(a)	that it is lawful for a person acting in accordance with this part—	19 20
(i)	to recommend that other persons be authorised to engage in an activity that may be unlawful as part of an investigation of a suspected misconduct offence; or	21 22 23 24
(ii)	to authorise other persons to engage in an activity that may be unlawful as part of an investigation of a suspected misconduct offence; and	25 26 27
(b)	that it is lawful for a person acting as a covert operative under an approval under section 141, 142 or 143 to engage in activities stated in the approval that may be unlawful as part of the investigation of a suspected misconduct offence; and	28 29 30 31 32
(c)	that it is lawful for the chairperson, or an assistant commissioner, acting in accordance with procedures	33 34

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

established by the chairperson, to authorise a police officer or a commission officer to engage in a stated controlled activity for the commission; and	1 2 3
(d) that it is lawful for a person acting under an authority given under section 146I to engage in a controlled activity in accordance with the authority and procedures established by the commission.	4 5 6 7
‘135 Controlled operations and activities generally	8
‘(1) From the commencement of this part, a controlled operation or controlled activity in relation to a suspected misconduct offence may be approved only in accordance with this part.	9 10 11
‘(2) Also, a function conferred in relation to the activities of the commission under this part is only conferred for the purpose of a function conferred on the commission relating to suspected misconduct offences.	12 13 14 15
‘Division 2 Controlled operations committee	16
‘136 Declaration of controlled operations committee	17
‘The controlled operations committee established under the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> is the controlled operations committee for this part.	18 19 20
‘137 Committee’s functions	21
‘For this part, the committee has the function to consider and make recommendations about applications referred to the committee by the chairperson for—	22 23 24
(a) an approval for a controlled operation; or	25
(b) variation of an approval for a controlled operation.	26

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘138	Provisions applying to committee and committee’s annual report	1 2
‘(1)	The <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5A, part 2, ¹⁶⁸ applies to the committee for this part as if—	3 4
(a)	a reference to a controlled operation were a reference to a controlled operation under this part; and	5 6
(b)	a reference to an authority for a controlled operation, or a variation of a controlled operation, were a reference to an approval or variation under this part; and	7 8 9
(c)	a reference to an offence were a reference to a misconduct offence.	10 11
‘(2)	As soon as practicable after the end of each financial year, but within 4 months after the end of the financial year, the committee must prepare and give the chairperson of the parliamentary committee a written report on the committee’s activities under this Act.	12 13 14 15 16
‘(3)	The chairperson of the parliamentary committee must table a copy of the annual report in the Legislative Assembly within 14 sitting days after receiving the report.	17 18 19
‘(4)	The annual report must not contain information that—	20
(a)	discloses or may lead to the disclosure of the identity of—	21 22
(i)	any covert operative; or	23
(ii)	any person who has been, is being, or is to be, investigated; or	24 25
(b)	indicates a particular investigation has been, is being, or is to be, conducted.	26 27

168 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A (Controlled operations), part 2 (Controlled operations committee)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘Division 3	Approval of controlled operations	1
‘139	Application for approval	2
‘(1)	An authorised commission officer may apply to the approving officer for approval to conduct an operation under this part (<i>controlled operation</i>).	3 4 5
‘(2)	The approving officer must be the chairperson or an assistant commissioner.	6 7
‘(3)	However, if a person to be investigated under a proposed controlled operation is or may be a police officer—	8 9
	(a) the application must be made to the chairperson; and	10
	(b) the chairperson is the approving officer for the proposed operation.	11 12
‘(4)	The application must be written and include enough information to enable the approving officer to properly consider whether the proposed operation should be approved.	13 14 15
‘(5)	In particular, the application must state the following for the proposed controlled operation—	16 17
	(a) an identifying name or number;	18
	(b) a description of the suspected misconduct offence in relation to which it is proposed to conduct the operation;	19 20
	(c) if a previous application relating to the same misconduct offence has been made under this division, whether the application was approved or refused;	21 22 23
	(d) the name of each person who it is intended will act as a covert operative for the operation;	24 25
	(e) a precise description of each otherwise unlawful activity a covert operative who is not a commission officer may be required to engage in as part of the operation;	26 27 28
	(f) a description of the general classes of otherwise unlawful activities a covert operative who is a commission officer may be required to engage in as part of the operation.	29 30 31 32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(6) For subsection (5)(c), an application made under the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5, part 2, division 3¹⁶⁹ as in force at any time before the commencement of this section is taken to have been made under this division. 1
2
3
4
- ‘140 Application must be referred to committee 5**
- ‘(1) The approving officer must refer the application to the committee without deciding the application. 6
7
- ‘(2) However, if the approving officer considers the application does not have enough merit to justify referring it to the committee, the approving officer may refuse to refer the application to the committee. 8
9
10
11
- ‘(3) This section is subject to sections 141 and 142. 12
- ‘141 Particular controlled operations 13**
- ‘(1) This section applies to an application made to the chairperson under section 139(3) for approval to conduct a controlled operation. 14
15
16
- ‘(2) The chairperson may approve the application without referring it to the committee but, before approving the application, the chairperson must consult with the independent member and obtain the independent member’s agreement to the proposed operation. 17
18
19
20
21
- ‘(3) However, the chairperson may approve an application made to the chairperson in urgent circumstances without complying with subsection (2), but must consult with the independent member about the controlled operation as soon as possible after approving the application. 22
23
24
25
26

169 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5 (Controlled operations and controlled activities), part 2 (Controlled operations), division 3 (Approval of controlled operations)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘142	Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 141 applies	1
		2
‘(1)	This section applies to an application for approval to conduct a controlled operation made to an approving officer in urgent circumstances.	3
		4
		5
‘(2)	However, this section does not apply if section 141 applies.	6
‘(3)	The approving officer may approve the application without referring it to the committee, but must refer the application to the committee as soon as practicable after approving it.	7
		8
		9
‘(4)	The committee may consider the application as if the approval had not been given.	10
		11
‘(5)	The approving officer must consider the committee’s recommendations on the application but is not bound by the recommendations.	12
		13
		14
‘143	Consideration and approval of application	15
‘(1)	After considering the committee’s recommendations on an application for approval to conduct a controlled operation, the approving officer may approve or refuse to approve the application.	16
		17
		18
		19
‘(2)	The approving officer must not approve an application under section 139, 141 or 142 if the approving officer considers, because of the way the proposed controlled operation is to be conducted, it is probable that any of the following will happen in the operation—	20
		21
		22
		23
		24
	(a) injury to, or the death of, a person;	25
	(b) serious damage to property;	26
	(c) a serious loss of property;	27
	(d) someone could be encouraged or induced by a covert operative to engage in criminal activity of a kind the person could not reasonably be expected to have engaged in if not encouraged or induced by the covert operative to engage in it.	28
		29
		30
		31
		32
‘(3)	Also, the approving officer must not approve the application unless satisfied—	33
		34

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| (a) | the purpose of the proposed controlled operation is to gather evidence of a misconduct offence; and | 1
2 |
| (b) | a controlled operation represents an effective use of public resources for investigating the misconduct offence; and | 3
4
5 |
| (c) | any proposed covert operative for the operation has received appropriate training for the purpose; and | 6
7 |
| (d) | if a proposed covert operative for the operation is not a commission officer, it is wholly impractical in the circumstances for a commission officer to perform the role the proposed covert operative is to perform in the operation; and | 8
9
10
11
12 |
| (e) | the committee has recommended the controlled operation be approved. | 13
14 |
| ‘(4) | Subsection (1) and (3)(e) do not apply to the approval of a controlled operation mentioned in section 141 or 142. | 15
16 |

‘144 What approval must state 17

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| ‘(1) | An approval for a controlled operation must be written and state the following— | 18
19 |
| (a) | a description of the suspected misconduct offence to which the controlled operation relates; | 20
21 |
| (b) | the period, of not more than 6 months, for which the approval has effect; | 22
23 |
| (c) | the name of each covert operative who may engage in otherwise unlawful activities for the purposes of the operation; | 24
25
26 |
| (d) | a precise description of each otherwise unlawful activity a person who is not a commission officer may engage in while acting as a covert operative for the operation; | 27
28
29 |
| (e) | a description of the general classes of otherwise unlawful activities a commission officer may be required to engage in while acting as a covert operative for the operation; | 30
31
32
33 |

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(f) any conditions the approving officer considers appropriate.	1 2
‘(2) For subsection (1)(c), it is enough to state an assumed name or code name in the approval if the actual identity of the covert operative is included in a register kept for the purpose by the chairperson.	3 4 5 6
‘145 Effect of approval	7
‘It is lawful for a person named in an approval of a controlled operation—	8 9
(a) to act as a covert operative for the controlled operation to which the approval relates; and	10 11
(b) to engage in the otherwise unlawful activity described in the approval for the purposes of the controlled operation.	12 13 14
‘Division 4 Variation of approval for controlled operation	15 16
‘146 Application to vary approval	17
‘(1) An authorised commission officer may apply to the approving officer for a variation of an approval for a controlled operation.	18 19 20
‘(2) However, if, the chairperson was the approving officer for the controlled operation because the operation relates to a person who is or may be a police officer, the application must be made to the chairperson.	21 22 23 24
‘(3) The application must be written and include enough information to enable the approving officer to properly consider whether the approval should be varied and if so how it should be varied.	25 26 27 28
‘(4) In particular, the application must state the following for the controlled operation—	29 30
(a) the identifying name or number for the operation;	31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) a description of the suspected misconduct offence in relation to which the operation was approved;	1 2
(c) if a previous application for variation of the approval for the operation has been made under this division, whether the approval was varied because of the application;	3 4 5 6
(d) if it is intended to change particulars relating to persons who are or are intended to be covert operatives, the name of each person to whom the change relates and particulars of the change sought;	7 8 9 10
(e) if it is intended to change the description of the suspected misconduct offence in relation to which the operation was approved, a description of the suspected misconduct offence for which approval is sought.	11 12 13 14
‘(5) For subsection (4)(c), an application made under the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5, part 2, division 4 ¹⁷⁰ as in force at any time before the commencement of this section is taken to have been made under this division.	15 16 17 18
‘146A Application must be referred to committee	19
‘(1) The approving officer must refer the application to the committee without deciding the application.	20 21
‘(2) However, if the approving officer considers the application does not have enough merit to justify referring it to the committee, the approving officer may refuse to refer the application to the committee.	22 23 24 25
‘(3) This section is subject to sections 146B and 146C.	26
‘146B Particular controlled operations	27
‘(1) This section applies if an application for the variation of an approval for a controlled operation is made to the chairperson under section 146(2).	28 29 30

¹⁷⁰ *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5 (Controlled operations and controlled activities), part 2 (Controlled operations), division 4 (Variation of approval for controlled operation)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(2) The chairperson may approve the application without referring it to the committee but, before approving the application, the chairperson must consult with the independent member and obtain the independent member’s agreement to the proposed variation. 1
2
3
4
5
- ‘(3) However, the chairperson may approve an application made to the chairperson in urgent circumstances without complying with subsection (2), but must consult with the independent member about the variation as soon as possible after approving it. 6
7
8
9
10
- ‘146C Procedure in urgent circumstances other than if s 146B applies 11
12**
- ‘(1) This section applies to an application for the variation of an approval for a controlled operation that is made to an approving officer in urgent circumstances. 13
14
15
- ‘(2) However, this section does not apply if section 146B applies. 16
- ‘(3) The approving officer may approve the application without referring it to the committee, but must refer the application to the committee as soon as practicable after approving it. 17
18
19
- ‘(4) The committee may consider the application as if the approval had not been given. 20
21
- ‘(5) The approving officer must consider the committee’s recommendations on the application but is not bound by the recommendations. 22
23
24
- ‘146D When approval may be given 25**
- ‘The approving officer must not approve the application unless reasonably satisfied the variation is necessary for the continued effective investigation of the misconduct offence. 26
27
28
- ‘146E How approval may be varied 29**
- ‘(1) The approving officer may vary the approval but only by— 30
- (a) extending the period of the approval from time to time by not more than 6 months at a time; or 31
32

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

(b) changing particulars about who may act as a covert operative under the approval; or	1 2
(c) changing particulars of the misconduct offence to which the approval relates.	3 4
‘(2) The approval mentioned in section 145, as varied under subsection (1), has the effect mentioned in section 145.	5 6
‘Division 5 Special provisions about creating identity documents	7 8
‘146F Request for issue of document to conceal identity	9
‘(1) This section applies if, for a controlled operation, the independent member recommends the use of a birth certificate created to help conceal the identity of a covert operative.	10 11 12
‘(2) The approving officer may authorise a named commission officer to create a birth certificate for the purpose of concealing the identity of the covert operative.	13 14 15
‘146G Giving effect to authority under s 146F	16
‘On the production to the registrar-general, for inspection, of a written instrument signed by the chairperson and stating that a named officer is authorised under section 146F to create a birth certificate for the purpose of concealing the identity of a covert operative—	17 18 19 20 21
(a) the officer may create a birth certificate for that purpose; and	22 23
(b) the registrar-general must give the officer any help the officer reasonably requires for the purpose.	24 25
‘146H Special provisions about concealing identities of covert operatives	26 27
‘(1) This section applies despite any other Act or law.	28
‘(2) It is lawful for a person responsible for issuing a relevant document to issue, at the request of the approving officer, a	29 30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- relevant document that helps a covert operative conceal his or her identity and personal particulars, including for example, the person's date and place of birth. 1
2
3
- '(3) The chairperson, the officer authorised to create a relevant document, the person responsible for issuing the relevant document, and anyone helping to issue the document— 4
5
6
- (a) does not commit an offence by authorising, issuing or helping to issue the document; and 7
8
- (b) no civil proceeding may be started or continued against the person only because of the issue of the document. 9
10
- '(4) Also, any contract or agreement made with a covert operative under an identity created under this division is not invalid only because of the use by the covert operative of that identity. 11
12
13
- '(5) As soon as practicable after the chairperson decides a relevant document issued under this division is no longer needed for a controlled operation, the chairperson must return the document to the issuing authority. 14
15
16
17
- '(6) A covert operative must not use a relevant document issued under this division other than for the purposes of a controlled operation. 18
19
20
- Maximum penalty—75 penalty units. 21
- '(7) In this section— 22
- relevant document* means a document that— 23
- (a) may be lawfully issued under an Act; and 24
- (b) may be used to identify a person or authorise the person to do a lawful act. 25
26

'Division 6 Authorising controlled activities 27

'146I Authorised controlled activities 28

- '(1) This section applies if the chairperson or an assistant commissioner considers it is reasonably necessary for a police officer or a commission officer to engage in conduct that— 29
30
31

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (a) is directed to obtaining evidence of the commission of a suspected misconduct offence by a police officer (*relevant officer*); and
- (b) involves the following (a *controlled activity*)—
- (i) a single meeting between a police officer or commission officer and the relevant officer, whether or not the meeting was the result of a written or oral communication with the person;
- (ii) deliberately concealing the true purpose of the communication between the police officer or commission officer and the relevant officer;
- (iii) the commission by the police officer or commission officer of otherwise unlawful activity.
- ‘(2) The chairperson or assistant commissioner may, in accordance with any policy of the commission, authorise a police officer or commission officer to engage in a stated controlled activity.¹⁷¹
- ‘(3) The authority must be written and state the controlled activity the police officer or commission officer is authorised to engage in.
- ‘(4) The person authorised to engage in the controlled activity must comply with any relevant policy of the commission.

‘Division 7 Miscellaneous 23

‘146J Disclosure of information 24

- ‘(1) This section applies to a person to whom the existence of any of the following (*relevant information*) becomes known—
- (a) an application for—
- (i) approval of a controlled operation; or

¹⁷¹ Under the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*, section 19 (Availability of certain documents), the policy documents must be made available for inspection and purchase by members of the community.

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (ii) a variation of an approval given for a controlled operation; 1
2
- (b) a decision of the committee to recommend the approval of, or the variation of an approval for, a controlled operation, and the committee's recommendation; 3
4
5
- (c) an approval of— 6
 - (i) a controlled operation; or 7
 - (ii) a variation of an approval given for a controlled operation; 8
9
- (d) information about a controlled operation; 10
- (e) documents issued under division 5; 11
- (f) the actual identity of a covert operative. 12
- '(2) The person must not disclose relevant information, other than— 13
14
 - (a) for the purposes of this part; or 15
 - (b) with the approval of the commission; or 16
 - (c) to the extent— 17
 - (i) the information has generally been made known; or 18
19
 - (ii) it is in the public interest to disclose the information. 20
21
- Maximum penalty—85 penalty units or 1 year's imprisonment. 22
23

'146K Protection from liability 24

- '(1) This section applies to each of the following persons (a *relevant person*)— 25
26
 - (a) a member of the committee; 27
 - (b) an assistant commissioner; 28
 - (c) the chairperson; 29
 - (d) a person who is or was a covert operative; 30

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (e) a person who, as part of a controlled operation, provides a covert operative with help, including by giving the covert operative things necessary for the purposes of the controlled operation; 1
2
3
4
- (f) a person who authorised a controlled activity; 5
- (g) a person who is or was authorised under this part to engage in a controlled activity. 6
7
- ‘(2) A relevant person does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, under this part. 8
9
- ‘(3) If subsection (2) prevents a civil liability attaching to the person, the liability attaches instead to the State. 10
11
- ‘(4) Also, a relevant person does not incur criminal liability for an act done, or omission made— 12
13
- (a) in accordance with an approval given for a controlled operation; or 14
15
- (b) in accordance with— 16
- (i) an authority given for a controlled activity; or 17
- (ii) the commission’s policy about controlled activities. 18
19
- ‘(5) In addition, a relevant person who is a police officer or a commission officer does not incur criminal liability for an act done, or omission made, that, because of a controlled operation, was reasonably necessary for— 20
21
22
23
- (a) protecting the safety of any person; or 24
- (b) protecting the identity of a covert operative; or 25
- (c) taking advantage of an opportunity to gather evidence in relation to a misconduct offence not mentioned in the approval. 26
27
28
- ‘(6) However, subsection (5) does not relieve a police officer or a commission officer from criminal liability for an act done or omission made if the act or omission results in— 29
30
31
- (b) injury to, or the death of, a person; or 32
- (b) serious damage to property; or 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (c) a serious loss of property; or 1
- (d) someone being encouraged or induced by a covert operative to engage in criminal activity of a kind the person could not reasonably be expected to have engaged in if not encouraged or induced by the covert operative to engage in it. 2
3
4
5
6
- ‘(7) This section does not limit the *Police Service Administration Act 1990*, section 10.5.¹⁷² 7
8
- ‘146L Admissibility of evidence obtained through controlled operation 9
10**
- ‘It is declared that evidence gathered because of a controlled operation or controlled activity is not inadmissible only because it was obtained by a person while engaging in an unlawful act if the unlawful act was authorised under this part. 11
12
13
14
- ‘146M Evidentiary provision 15**
- ‘(1) In a proceeding, a certificate of the chairperson stating any of the following is evidence of the things it states— 16
17
- (a) at a stated time a stated person was an approving officer for this Act; 18
19
- (b) at a stated time a stated person was a covert operative; 20
- (c) on a stated day a stated person approved the conduct of a stated controlled operation or controlled activity; 21
22
- (d) on a stated day a stated person varied an approval for a stated controlled operation in a stated way. 23
24
- ‘(2) For subsection (1)(b), it is enough to state an assumed name or code name in the certificate if the actual identity of the covert operative is included in a register kept for the purpose by the chairperson. 25
26
27
28

¹⁷² *Police Service Administration Act 1990*, section 10.5 (Liability for tort generally)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

‘146N Powers not to be delegated	1
‘(1) Powers of an approving officer under this part may not be delegated.	2 3
‘(2) Also, powers of the chairperson or an assistant commissioner under section 146I may not be delegated.	4 5
‘(3) Subsections (1) and (2) apply despite any other Act.’.	6
Clause 70 Amendment of s 317 (Powers of the parliamentary commissioner)	7 8
Section 317—	9
<i>insert—</i>	10
‘(7) The parliamentary commissioner may delegate any of the parliamentary commissioner’s powers under the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5A or 5C ¹⁷³ as inspection entity under that Act to a legal practitioner engaged by the Speaker under section 315(2).’.	11 12 13 14 15
Clause 71 Insertion of new ch 8, pt 2, hdg	16
Chapter 8, part 2, heading—	17
<i>omit, insert—</i>	18
‘Part 2 Transitional provisions for Crime and Misconduct Act 2001’.	19 20 21

¹⁷³ *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A (Controlled operations) or 5C (Surveillance device warrants)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Clause 72	Insertion of new ch 8, pt 3	1
	After section 375B—	2
	<i>insert—</i>	3
‘Part 3	Transitional provisions for Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005	4 5 6 7
‘376	Definitions for pt 3	8
	‘In this part—	9
	<i>amendment Act</i> means the <i>Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation Amendment Act 2005</i> .	10 11
	<i>applied provisions</i> means the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5A, part 2, as applied by new section 138.	12 13 14
	<i>commencement day</i> means the day on which section 69 ¹⁷⁴ of the amendment Act commences.	15 16
	<i>existing approving officer</i> means an approving officer mentioned in former section 173(2)(b) of the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> .	17 18 19
	<i>existing controlled operation approval</i> means an approval given by an existing approving officer under former section 177 of the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> for a controlled operation in relation to a suspected misconduct offence.	20 21 22 23 24
	<i>existing controlled operation urgent approval</i> means an approval for a controlled operation in relation to a suspected misconduct offence given by—	25 26 27
	(a) the chairperson under former section 175 of the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> ; or	28 29

174 Section 69 (Insertion of new ch 3, pt 6A) of the amendment Act

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- (b) an existing approving officer under former section 176 of the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*. 1
2
- existing covert operative* means a commission officer or another person who is named in an existing controlled operation approval as a covert operative for the controlled operation to which the approval relates. 3
4
5
6
- former*, of a provision of the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000* mentioned in this part, means the provision to which the reference relates is a provision of the pre-amended Act. 7
8
9
10
- new*, of a provision mentioned in this part, means the provision to which the reference relates is a provision of the post-amended Act. 11
12
13
- post-amended Act* means this Act as in force from the commencement day, 14
15
- pre-amended Act* means the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000* as in force immediately before the commencement of section 12 of the amendment Act. 16
17
18

‘377 Transitional provisions for pre-commencement day referrals to committee 19
20

- ‘(1) A referred application that was not considered by the committee under former chapter 5, part 2, division 2 of the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000* may continue to be considered by the committee under the applied provisions. 21
22
23
24
- ‘(2) In this section— 25
- referred application* means an application for either of the following that was referred to the committee by an approving officer under former chapter 5, part 2, division 2 of the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*— 26
27
28
29
- (a) approval to conduct a controlled operation in relation to a suspected misconduct offence; 30
31
- (b) variation of an approval to conduct a controlled operation in relation to a suspected misconduct offence. 32
33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

'378	Transitional provisions for controlled operations	1
	‘(1) An existing controlled operation approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day and relates to a suspected misconduct offence continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an approval given under new section 143.	2 3 4 5 6
	‘(2) An existing controlled operation urgent approval that was in force immediately before the commencement day and relates to a suspected misconduct offence continues in force from that day in accordance with its terms as if it were an urgent approval given under new section 143.	7 8 9 10 11
'379	Transitional provision for pre-commencement day recommendations	12 13
	‘A recommendation made by the committee under former chapter 5, part 2, division 2 of the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> and not acted upon before the commencement day is taken, for this Act, to be a recommendation made by the committee under the applied provisions.	14 15 16 17 18 19
'380	Transitional provision for covert operatives	20
	‘A person named as a covert operative in an existing controlled operation approval continued in force under section 378 is taken, for this Act, to be a covert operative named in an approval given under this Act.	21 22 23 24
'381	Transitional provisions for authorities for birth certificates	25 26
	‘(1) This section applies to an authority given under former section 186 of the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> to create a birth certificate to help conceal the identity of a covert operative for a controlled operation relating to a suspected misconduct offence.	27 28 29 30 31
	‘(2) The authority continues in force as an authority given under new section 146F.	32 33

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- ‘(3) A birth certificate created in accordance with an authority continued in force under subsection (2)—
- (a) is taken to have been created under new section 146G; and
- (b) may continue to be used for the purpose for which it was created.

‘382 Identity documents other than birth certificates

- ‘(1) This section applies to a document created in accordance with former section 189 of the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000* in relation to a controlled operation relating to a suspected misconduct offence.
- ‘(2) New section 146H(3) to (7) apply to the document as if it had been produced under a request under new section 146H(2).¹⁷⁵.

Clause 73 Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)

- (1) Schedule 2, *affected by bankruptcy action, class A surveillance device, class B surveillance device, declared law enforcement agency and surveillance warrant—*
omit.
- (2) Schedule 2—
insert—
‘approving officer see section 139(2).¹⁷⁶
controlled activity see section 146I(1)(b).¹⁷⁷
controlled operation see section 139(1).

175 Section 146H (Special provisions about concealing identities of covert operatives)

176 Section 139 (Application for approval)

177 Section 146I (Authorised controlled activities)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- covert operative*** means a commission officer or another person named in an approval under section 144¹⁷⁸ as a covert operative. 1
2
3
- declared agency*** means an entity prescribed under a regulation as a declared agency for this Act. 4
5
- independent member***, of the committee, means the independent member of the controlled operations committee under the *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*. 6
7
8
- insolvent under administration*** see the Corporations Act, section 9. 9
10
- misconduct offence*** means alleged or suspected criminal conduct that may be— 11
12
- (a) official misconduct; or 13
- (b) misconduct under the *Police Service Administration Act 1990*. 14
15
- otherwise unlawful activity*** means an unlawful act or omission of a person for which— 16
17
- (a) because of chapter 3, part 6A¹⁷⁹ it would be unlawful for the person to do or omit; or 18
19
- (b) because of chapter 3, part 6A it would be lawful for the person to do or omit. 20
21
- surveillance warrant*** see section 121.¹⁸⁰ 22
- (3) Schedule 2, definition *commission officer*— 23
- insert*— 24
- ‘(g) for chapter 3, part 6A—a person mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) or an officer or employee of a declared agency.’. 25
26
27

178 Section 144 (What approval must state)

179 Chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences)

180 Section 121 (Surveillance warrant applications)

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| (4) | Schedule 2, definition <i>ineligible person</i> , paragraph (b)— | 1 |
| | <i>omit, insert—</i> | 2 |
| | ‘(b) a person who is an insolvent under administration;’. | 3 |

Part 6	Minor and consequential amendments	4
		5

- | | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| Clause 74 | Amendment of other Acts | 6 |
| | Schedule 4 amends the Acts it mentions. | 7 |

Schedule 1	Minor and consequential amendments of Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000	1
		2
		3
	section 3	4
1	Chapter 4, part 1, divisions 1 to 3, headings, ‘Division’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘Part’.	5 6 7
2	Chapter 4, heading and chapter 4, part 1, heading appearing immediately after the chapter heading— <i>omit, insert—</i>	8 9 10
	‘Chapter 4 Monitoring and suspension orders’.	11 12
3	Section 115, heading, ‘pt 1’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘ch 4’.	13 14 15
4	Section 115, ‘In this part’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘In this chapter’.	16 17 18

Schedule 1 (continued)

5	Chapter 4 (Covert evidence gathering powers), part 2 (Surveillance powers), division 6 (Covert searches), heading—	1 2 3
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
	‘Chapter 4A Covert searches’.	5
6	Section 147A, heading, ‘div 6’—	6
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
	‘ch 4A’.	8
7	Section 147A, as amended by amendment 6, and sections 148 to 156—	9 10
	<i>renumber</i> as sections 122 to 131.	11
8	Chapter 4, part 2, division 6, as renumbered by amendment 5 as chapter 4A—	12 13
	<i>relocate</i> immediately after section 121F.	14
9	Sections 318G(1)(a), 318I(2)(c), 318J(1)(b), 318ZY(1) and (3), 398(2), 399(2), (3) and (4), 414(4), 481(1), schedule 4, definition <i>function of the police service</i>, ‘law enforcement’—	15 16 17 18
	<i>omit.</i>	19
10	Section 320, ‘relevant offences’—	20
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	21
	‘ <i>chapter 8B offences</i> ’.	22

Schedule 1 (continued)

11	Section 320(2), 321, 322(1), 324(3) and (5), 329(1)(a), (2)(a) and (3), ‘relevant offence’—	1 2
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	3
	‘chapter 8B offence’.	4
12	Schedule 4, definition <i>covert search powers</i>, ‘section 155’—	5 6
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
	‘section 130’.	8
13	Schedule 4, definition <i>covert search warrant</i>, ‘section 148’—	9 10
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	11
	‘section 123’.	12
14	Schedule 4, definition <i>financial institution</i>—	13
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	14
	<i>‘financial institution’—</i>	15
	(a) generally—includes cash dealer; and	16
	(b) for chapter 4, see section 115. ¹⁸¹ .	17
15	Schedule 4, definition <i>relevant person</i>, paragraph (a), from ‘for a’—	18 19
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	20
	‘or a magistrate for a surveillance device warrant—see section 197ZO; and’.	21 22

181 Section 115 (Meaning of *financial institution* for ch 4)

Schedule 1 (continued)

16	Schedule 4, definition <i>relevant person</i>, paragraph (b), from ‘magistrate’—	1
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
	‘judge or a magistrate for a retrieval warrant—see section 197ZW; or’.	3
		4
		5
17	Schedule 4, definition <i>relevant person</i>, paragraph (c), ‘section 149’—	6
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
	‘section 124’.	8
		9
18	Schedule 4, definition <i>terrorism</i>—	10
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	11
	‘ <i>terrorism</i> , for chapter 4A, see section 122(4).’.	12
19	Schedule 4, definition <i>terrorist act</i>—	13
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	14
	‘ <i>terrorist act</i> , for chapter 4A, see section 122.’.	15

Schedule 2	Minor amendments of Witness Protection Act 2000	1
		2
	section 59	3
1	Sections 14(2)(a) and 38(1)(h), ‘protected person’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘protected witness’.	4 5 6
2	Section 38(2) and (3), ‘relevant proceeding’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘proceeding’.	7 8 9
3	Part 5, before section 53— <i>insert—</i>	10 11
‘Division 1	Transitional provisions for Act No. 56 of 2000’.	12 13

	Schedule 3		
	Minor and consequential amendments of Crime and Misconduct Act 2001		1 2 3
		section 67	4
1	Section 120, heading, ‘divs 2–5’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘divs 2–3’.		5 6 7
2	Section 120, ‘divisions 2 to 5’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘divisions 2 and 3’.		8 9 10
3	Section 121(1), ‘major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>		11 12
4	Section 121(4)(b) and (c)— <i>omit.</i>		13 14
5	Section 121(4), note appearing after paragraph (e)— <i>omit.</i>		15 16
6	Section 121(4)(d) and (e)— <i>renumber</i> as section 121(4)(b) and (c).		17 18
7	Section 121(6), ‘(4)(e)’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘(4)(c)’.		19 20 21

Schedule 3 (continued)

8	Section 123, ‘major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>	1 2
9	Section 123(b), from ‘if’ to ‘is sought,’— <i>omit.</i>	3 4
10	Section 124(1)(a), ‘major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>	5 6
11	Section 124(1)(b), ‘commission of the major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>	7 8
12	Section 124(2), ‘class A’— <i>omit.</i>	9 10
13	Section 125(d) and (e)— <i>omit.</i>	11 12
14	Section 125(f) and (g)— <i>renumber</i> as section 125(d) and (e).	13 14
15	Section 126(2), ‘major crime or’, first mention— <i>omit.</i>	15 16
16	Section 126(2), ‘another major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>	17 18
17	Section 127(2), ‘major crime or’— <i>omit.</i>	19 20

Schedule 3 (continued)

18	Section 128(a), ‘for a class A surveillance device—’— <i>omit.</i>	1 2
19	Section 128(b) to (e)— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘(b) power to install and use a surveillance device to intercept and record private conversations; (c) power to remove a thing to another place to install a surveillance device in the thing; (d) power to use an assistant to translate or interpret conversations intercepted under the warrant;’.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
20	Section 128(h), ‘,whether of the same or a different kind,’— <i>omit.</i>	11 12 13
21	Section 128(f) to (i)— <i>renumber</i> as section 128(e) to (h).	14 15
22	Chapter 3, part 6, divisions 3 and 4— <i>omit.</i>	16 17
23	Chapter 3, part 6, division 5— <i>renumber</i> as chapter 3, part 6, division 3.	18 19
24	Section 144(1)(a), ‘or a magistrate’— <i>omit.</i>	20 21
25	Section 144(1)(b)— <i>omit.</i>	22 23

Schedule 3 (continued)

26	Section 144(1)(c)—	1
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
	‘(b) an order made under an application mentioned in paragraph (a).’.	3 4
27	Section 145(2)(a), ‘or magistrate’—	5
	<i>omit.</i>	6
28	Section 145(2)(b)(ii)—	7
	<i>omit.</i>	8
29	Section 145(2)(b)(iii)—	9
	<i>renumber</i> as section 145(2)(b)(ii).	10
30	Section 145(2)(c)—	11
	<i>omit.</i>	12
31	Section 145(2)(d) to (e)—	13
	<i>renumber</i> as section 145(2)(c) to (e).	14
32	Section 145(2)(f)(i), ‘major crime or’—	15
	<i>omit.</i>	16
33	Section 145(2)(g), ‘law enforcement’—	17
	<i>omit.</i>	18
34	Section 145(2)(h)(iii)—	19
	<i>omit.</i>	20

*Cross-Border Law Enforcement Legislation
Amendment Bill 2005*

Schedule 3 (continued)

35	Section 145(2)(h)(iv)—	1
	<i>renumber</i> as section 145(2)(h)(iii).	2
36	Sections 144 and 145, as amended, and 146—	3
	<i>renumber</i> as sections 129 to 131.	4
37	Section 166(6), definition <i>prescribed information</i>, paragraph (a)—	5
	<i>insert—</i>	6
	‘(viii)approvals for controlled operations or variations of	8
	approvals for controlled operations under this Act;	9
	or’.	10

Schedule 4	Other Acts amended	1
	section 74	2
	Criminal Code	3
1	Section 228H(2)—	4
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
	‘(2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that the person’s conduct consists of engaging in conduct or an activity that—	6
		7
		8
	(a) is authorised under—	9
	(i) the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5 or 5A; ¹⁸² or	10
		11
	(ii) the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , chapter 3, part 6A; ¹⁸³ or	12
		13
	(b) is otherwise directed to gaining evidence of the commission of an offence against a particular person.’.	14
		15
2	Section 228H(3), definition <i>chapter 5 criminal activity</i>—	16
	<i>omit.</i>	17

182 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5 (Controlled activities) or 5A (Controlled operations)

183 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled activities for misconduct offences)

Schedule 4 (continued)

	Freedom of Information Act 1992	1
1	Schedule 3, entry for <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i>—	2 3
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
	<i>‘Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000, sections 191, 197ZK, 321 and 401¹⁸⁴’.</i>	5 6
Police Service Administration Act 1990		7
1	Section 1.4, definition <i>covert operative</i>—	8
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	9
	<i>‘operative see section 5A.2.’.</i>	10
2	Section 5.17(17), definition <i>terrorist act</i>, ‘section 147A’—	11
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
	<i>‘section 122’.</i>	13
3	Section 5A.2, definition <i>authorised person</i>, paragraph (c), ‘covert’—	14 15
	<i>omit.</i>	16

184 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, section 191 (Relationship to other laws and matters), 197ZK (Relationship to other laws and matters), 321 (Certain Acts do not apply to this chapter) and 401 (Particular Acts do not apply to this division)

Schedule 4 (continued)

4	Section 5A.2, definition <i>covert operative</i>— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘ <i>operative</i> means a police officer who is—	1
		2
	(a) a participant in an authorised operation under the <i>Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000</i> , chapter 5A; ¹⁸⁵ or	4
	(b) a covert operative for a controlled operation under the <i>Crime and Misconduct Act 2001</i> , chapter 3, part 6A. ¹⁸⁶ .	6
		7
5	Section 5A.8(d), ‘a covert’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘an’.	8
		9
		10
6	Section 5A.9(4), example 1, ‘a covert’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘an’.	11
		12
		13
7	Section 5A.13(1)(a)(ii) and (iii), ‘a covert’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘an’.	14
		15
		16
8	Section 10.1(1)(c), ‘under this Act’— <i>omit, insert—</i> ‘under this or another Act’.	17
		18
		19

185 *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5A (Controlled operations)

186 *Crime and Misconduct Act 2001*, chapter 3 (Powers), part 6A (Controlled operations and controlled operations for misconduct offences)

Schedule 4 (continued)

	Prostitution Act 1999	1
1	Section 75(1), from ‘chapter’—	2
	<i>omit, insert—</i>	3
	‘chapter 5 or 5A. ¹⁸⁷ ’.	4

© State of Queensland 2005

¹⁸⁷ *Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000*, chapter 5 (Controlled activities) or 5A (Controlled operations)